

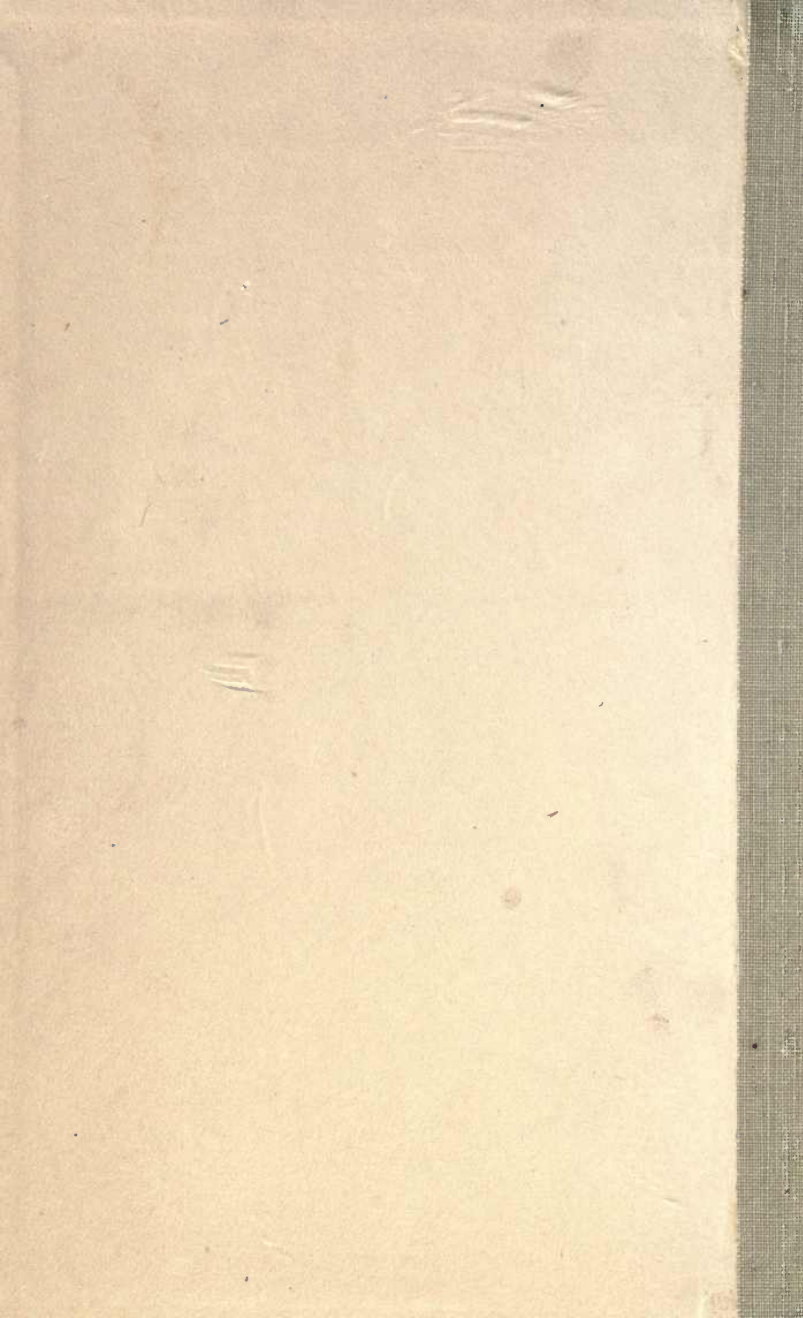
UC-NRLF



B 4 253 006

WEIGHTS  
MEASURES AND MONEY  
OF ALL NATIONS.

35







WEIGHTS,  
MEASURES, AND MONEY,  
OF ALL NATIONS.

COMPILED BY

F. W. CLARKE, S.B.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.



NEW YORK:  
D. APPLETON & COMPANY,  
1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET.  
1891.

QC88

Q5

49957

ENTERED, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1875, by

D. APPLETON & COMPANY,

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

# CONTENTS.

---

## PART FIRST.

	PAGE
I.—INTRODUCTION . . . . .	5
II.—THE WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MONEY, OF ALL NATIONS, AL- PHABETICALLY ARRANGED ACCORDING TO LOCALITY . . . . .	7

## PART SECOND.

I.—MEASURES OF LENGTH . . . . .	85
II.—ROAD MEASURES . . . . .	91
III.—SQUARE MEASURES . . . . .	92
IV.—LAND MEASURES . . . . .	98
V.—CUBIC MEASURES . . . . .	95
VI.—LIQUID MEASURES . . . . .	96
VII.—DRY MEASURES . . . . .	101
VIII.—WEIGHTS . . . . .	106
IX.—MONEY . . . . .	116





## INTRODUCTION.

---

IN the following pages the compiler has sought to arrange, in a manner convenient for reference, the weights, measures, and money, of all nations. The work is naturally divided into two parts: first, a classification according to countries, arranged alphabetically; and, second, a set of tables in which the value of each unit is given both in English and in metric standards. This use of the metric system, coextensively with the ordinary system, may be regarded as the characteristic feature of the book. Of course, its introduction on so broad a scale doubled the labor of constructing many of the tables in the work, but the writer believes the labor to have been profitably spent. The metric weights and measures are now legal in this country, and are used by at least twenty nations besides; surely, then, they deserve as much attention as our own more locally familiar but more bungling systems. Our three sets of weights, our three different gallons, and our

two dissimilar bushels, all unrelated to each other, or to the units of length, must soon give way before the simplicity and elegance of the metric system. That this event may soon happen, and that the weights and measures of the world may before long be reduced to metric uniformity, is the sincere wish and hope of the writer.

F. W. C.



## WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MONEY.

### PART FIRST.

THE tables given in this part of the work need no explanation save in one particular. In the tables which relate to coinage the weight is expressed in troy grains, and the fineness in thousandths. Thus a gold coin is 900 fine when it contains in 1,000 parts 900 of pure or "fine" metal. It will be noticed in many cases that the absolute metal value of a coin varies from its assumed theoretical worth. Variations of this sort are, however, generally trifling, although obviously unavoidable altogether.

#### **Abyssinia.**

*Length.*—The pic = 27 inches, or 0.686 metre.

*Liquid Measure.*—The kuba, or cuba, = 0.2684 gallon, or 1.0166 litres.

*Dry Measure.*—For grain, the chief measure is the ardeb; which at Gondar in the interior is divided into 10 madegas, and at Massowah on the sea-coast into 24 madegas. At Gondar, the ardeb equals 0.11465 bushel, or 4.039 litres; at Massowah it is 0.33333 bushel, or 11.745 litres.

*Weight.*—10 dirhems make 1 wakea.

12 wakeas " 1 rotl, rottolo, or liter, = 4,800 grains.

32 rotl " 1 mond, or maund.

12 dirhems " 1 mocha, = 1 troy ounce.

For coinage, Abyssinia depends upon foreign countries. Venetian sequins, Spanish dollars, and the "Maria Theresa dollars," of Austria, are chiefly in circulation. The last-named coins are also called patakas, or patacks.

23 harfs = 1 pataka.

$2\frac{1}{4}$  patakas = 1 sequin.

Large payments are made in gold ingots, weighed by the wakea. A wakea of gold commonly rates at a little less than 12 patakas, but of course the value fluctuates. In some localities small bricks of salt, and strings of beads, serve as currency.

**Achin, or Acheen.** See SUMATRA.

### **Afghanistan.**

The money, weights, and measures of Afghanistan are like those of Persia, Arabia, and India.

In length, 1 gooss = 45.67 inches, or 1.16 metres.

### **Algeria.**

Since the French conquest, the French coinage, weights, and measures, have been used. The earlier, native values were about as follows:

*Length.*—The Turkish pic = 24.92 inches, or 0.633 metre.

“ Arabic “ = 18.96 “ “ 0.482 “

Each pic is divided into eight parts, called *robi*.

*Liquid Measure.*—The khoullé = 4.4027 gallons, or 16.66 litres.

*Dry Measure.*—The tarrie = 0.56295, the saâ = 1.36215, and the caffiso = 9.00718 bushels.

*Weights.*—The karob = 3 grains. The mitkal or metical = 72.06 grains, used in weighing gold, etc. The wakea = 12.04 oz. The rotl attari, for spices, = 1.20396 lb.; the rotl feuddi, for gold and silver, = 1.096714 lb.; the rotl gheddari, for fruits, = 1.354458 lb.; and the rotl khebir, = 2.03167 lbs., or a little less than one kilogramme. There are also corresponding quontars, or cantaros, equal respectively to 100 of each rotl.

*Money.*—The former silver rial-boudjou was equal to \$0.3617. The pataka chica, money of account, was worth about \$0.223.

**Amboyna.** See MOLUCCAS.

**Annam.**

*Length.*—Here there are two systems; the first used for cloth measure, the second employed by architects and builders. 10 ly = 1 phan; 10 phan = 1 tac; 10 tac = 1 thuoc; 10 thuoc = 1 trung; 3 trung = 1 that; 10 that = 1 gon. In this system the phan = 0.2558 inches. In the architect's scale the phan = 0.1918 inches, and is subdivided as in cloth measure. Above the thuoc, 5 thuoc = 1 ngu; 3 ngu = 1 sao; 10 sao = 1 mau.

*Road Measure.*—2 ly = 1 dam, of about 0.55 mile.

*Surface.*—Squares of builder's long measure are used in measuring land.

*Capacity.*—No authentic system.

*Weight.*—The ly, = 0.6 grain, is decimally subdivided down to its millionth part. Of course these minor weights are imaginary. Above the ly, 10 ly = 1 phan; 10 phan = 1 dong; 10 dong = 1 luong; 10 luong = 1 nen; 1.6 nen = 1 cân. The cân = 1.378 lbs., or 624.838 grammes. 10 cân = 1 yen; 5 yen = 1 binh; 2 binh = 1 ta; 5 ta = 1 quăn. The quăn = 688.76 lbs.

*Money.*—60 sapeks = 1 mas; 10 mas = 1 kwan. The kwan equals \$0.6698.

**Antigua.** See WEST INDIES.

**Arabia.**—MOCHA; See also MUSCAT.

*Length.*—The guz, gez, or goess = 25 inches, or 0.63498 metre. The cobido or covid = 19.0 inches, or 0.4826 metre. The kassaba = 4.1 yards, or 3.75 metres.

*Road Measure.*—The baryd, of 4 farsakh = about 12 miles.

*Liquid Measure.*—16 vakias = 1 noosfia or nusfiah; 8 noosfias = 1 gudda or cuddy; = 1.999 gallon, or 7.567 litres.

*Dry Measure.*—40 mecmedas or kellas = 1 teman or tomand; 1 teman of rice weighs 168 lbs. avoirdupois.

*Weights.*—40 vakias = 1 maund or maon, = 3 lbs., or 1.3608 kilogrammes. 10 maunds = 1 frazil, = 30 lbs., or 13.61 kilo-

grammes. 15 frazils = 1 bahar, = 450 lbs., or 204.12 kilogrammes. At Bet-el-faki the maund is equivalent to 2.039 lbs., and at Jidda to 1.830078 lbs. In the former place the bahar contains 400 maunds, and at the latter only 100. These towns also have a rotl, equal at Bet-el-faki to 1.019531 lbs., and at Jidda to 0.366016 lb.

At Mocha the wakega, used in commerce, = 1 lb. avoirdupois; the wakega for gold and silver being only 0.68571 lb. Minor weights are the danik, 7.86 grains troy; the coffala, used in weighing gold and silver, 48 grains; and the miscal, 72 grains.

*Money.*—Accounts are kept in piastres of 80 caveers; the value of the piastre being about \$0.8337. Another authority makes it 90 cents. Payments may be made also in Spanish dollars. The commassee is a small native coin containing 7 carats silver, and worth about 40 to the dollar.

### Argentine Confederation.

The metric system of weights and measures has recently been introduced, and is now the only system recognized in the custom-houses of the republic. The former weights and measures were as follows, being of Spanish origin:

*Length.*—4 palmas = 1 vara; 2 varas = 1 braza. Also, 3 pies = 1 vara. The vara = 34.1208 inches, or 0.866 metre.

*Road Measure.*—The legua = 600 varas, or 0.3231 mile. The milla = 1.149 miles, or 1.85 kilometres. Used upon railroads.

*Liquid Measure.*—32 frascos = 1 barrel. The frasco = 0.6274 gallon, or 0.2374 litre.

*Dry Measure.*—The lastre = 2 toneladas, or 15 fanegas. The fanega = 3.8936 bushels, or 137.195 litres.

*Weight.*—25 libras = 1 arroba; 4 arrobas = 1 quintal; 20 quintals = 1 tonelada. The libra = 1.0127 lb., or 0.45936 kilogramme. The arroba of Buenos Ayres = 25 Castilian libra, or 25.3583 lbs. The marco, for gold and silver, = 3544.4 grains.

*Money.*—8 reales = 1 peso fuerte; 16 pesos = 1 onza. The United States value of the peso fuerte (Secretary of the Treasury, 1874) is exactly \$1.00. The gold onza, of 1813 to 1832, according

to the United States assay, = \$15.5146. That from 1828 to 1832, \$14.6579.

### Australia.

Generally the same as Great Britain. The value of certain gold coins is given as follows by the Director of the United States mint: Pound of 1852, weight .281 ounce, 916½ fine, value \$5.324. Of 1855, weight .256 ounce, 916½ fine, value \$4.8501. Sovereign of 1855 to 1860, weight .2565 ounce, 916 fine, value \$4.857.

### Austrian Empire.

After January 1, 1876, the metric system will be the legal one. See also, BOHEMIA, HUNGARY, and POLAND.

*Length.*—12 punkte make 1 linie.

12 linien “ 1 zoll.

12 zoll “ 1 fuss = 1.03713 feet, or 0.31611 metre.

6 fuss “ 1 klafter.

The elle = 2.465 fuss, = 30.676 English inches.

The ruthe = 12 fuss, = 12.44556 English feet.

Engineers and surveyors use a system derived from the ruthe, in which  $\frac{1}{10}$  ruthe = 1 decimal fuss,  $\frac{1}{100}$  ruthe = 1 decimal zoll, and  $\frac{1}{1000}$  ruthe = 1 decimal linie.

*Road Measure.*—4,000 klafter, or 24,000 fuss = 1 meile. The meile = 4.714227 miles, or 7.5866 kilometres.

*Surface.*—Commonly, squares of the measures of length. In measuring land, the joch (which is divided into three metzen), = 1,600 square klafter, or 57,600 square fuss. The joch = 1.4223 acres, or 57.55 ares.

*Liquid Measure.*

2 pfiff make 1 seidel.

2 seidel “ 1 kanne or halbe mass.

2 kannen “ 1 mass, = 1.49525 quarts, or 1.4149 litres.

10 mass make 1 viertel.

4 viertel “ 1 eimer, = 14.9525 gallons, or 56.5997 litres.

24 eimer make 1 dreiling.

32 eimer “ 1 fuder.

*Dry Measure.*—For coke and coal the stübich, = 2 metzen, is used; for lime, the kalkmützel, =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  metzen; for wood, the cord of  $\frac{1}{2}$  cubic klafter. Ordinary dry measure is as follows:

2 becher	make 1 kleines massel.
2 kleine massel	“ 1 grosses massel.
2 grosse massel	“ 1 müller-massel.
2 müller massel	“ 1 achtel.
2 achtel	“ 1 viertel.
4 viertel	“ 1 metze, = 1.74512 bushels, or 61.49 litres.
30 metzen	“ 1 muth.

*Weight.*—1st. *Ordinary Commercial:*

4 pfennige	make 1 quentchen.
4 quentchen	“ 1 loth.
2 loth	“ 1 unze.
4 unzen	“ 1 vierding or vierling.
2 vierding	“ 1 mark, = 0.6173 pound, or 280.0 grammes.
2 mark	make 1 pfund, = 1.2346 pounds, or 560.0 grammes.
20 pfund	make 1 stein.
5 stein	“ 1 centner, = 123.4615 lbs.
4 centner	“ 1 karch.
20 centner	“ 1 schiffslast (shipping ton).
40 centner	“ 1 last (ordinary).

The saum = 275 pfund.

The saum (of 2 lägel) for Styrian steel = 250 pfund.

The zollpfund of the Zollverein, for customs, = 500 grammes.

The münzpfund also = 500 grammes.

2d. *Weights for Precious Metals:*

4 pfennig	make 1 quentchen.
4 quentchen	“ 1 loth.
16 loth	“ 1 mark, = 4,333 grains, or 280.0 grammes

The karat for jewels = 3.1799 grains, or 0.206085 gramme.

3d. *Apothecaries' Weight*, in which the pfund is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

20 gran	make 1 scrupel.
3 scrupel	“ 1 drachme.
8 drachmen	“ 1 unze.
12 unzen	“ 1 pfund = 6,499 grains troy.



*Money.*—Formerly, 4 pfennige made 1 kreutzer; 60 kreutzer 1 florin or gulden; 2 gulden 1 thaler. The ducat was  $4\frac{1}{2}$  gulden. 20 gulden were coined from the Cologne mark of fine silver, each one being worth \$0.5054.

The new florin or gulden of 100 kreutzer is equal to  $\frac{1}{15}$  of a münzpfund (500 grammes) of fine silver. The vereinsthaler of  $\frac{1}{30}$  münzpfund is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  florins. This florin is worth \$0.4803, and rates in the United States custom-houses at \$0.4760.

The following table gives the chief coins, their value, weight in troy grains, and fineness in thousandths :

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Former four-ducat piece. Legal.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$9.1502
“ “ “ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	215.04	986	9.1320
Souverain or sovranò. No longer coined	“	.....	900	6.7783
“ “ “ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	174.24	900	6.7540
Vereinskrone.....	“	171.27	900	6.6462
Halbe vereinskrone.....	“	85.64	900	3.3231
Ducat. Before 1865.....	“	.....	986	2.2871
Four-florin piece. By U. S. mint assay	“	49.92	900	1.9350
Hungarian ducat.....	“	.....	.....	2.2946
Old scudo. By U. S. mint assay.....	Silver.	401.28	902	1.0260
Former Conventions or specie-thaler.	“	.....	.....	1.0109
Before 1857.....	“	.....	.....	1.0109
Former Conventions or specie-thaler.	“	.....	.....	1.0280
By U. S. mint assay.....	“	432.96	833	1.0280
Maria-Theresa-thaler. Still coined with	“	.....	.....	1.0109
date 1780.....	“	.....	.....	1.0109
Maria-Theresa-thaler. By U. S. mint	“	.....	.....	1.0210
assay.....	“	429.60	838	1.0210
Vereinsthaler.....	“	.....	.....	0.7204
“ “ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	286.08	900	0.7310
Three-gulden piece.....	“	570.91	900	1.4409
Two “ “.....	“	380.61	900	0.9606
Gulden before 1858 (Conventions-florin).	“	.....	.....	0.5054
“ “ “ Rate in U. S. customs	“	.....	.....	0.4850
“ “ “ U. S. mint assay.....	“	216.48	833	0.5110
New gulden or florin.....	“	.....	.....	0.4803
“ “ “ U. S. mint assay.....	“	190.56	900	0.4860
Quarter-gulden. Weight 5 grammes...	Billon.	77.15	520	0.1201
10 kreutzer. “ 2 “	“	30.86	500	0.0480
5 “ “ 1 “	“	15.43	375	0.0240
4 “ “.....	Bronze.	201.59	.....	0.0192
Kreutzer.....	“	50.39	.....	0.0043
Half-kreutzer.....	“	25.20	.....	0.0024

**Azores Islands.** Generally like PORTUGAL.

*Dry Measure.*—2 quartos = 1 meio; 2 meios = 1 alquiere;

4 alquieres = 1 fanga, of 1.35959 United States bushels, or 47.907 litres.

*Money.*—The milreis, in U. S. custom-houses, rates at \$0.835.

**Baden.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—The ruthe, = 3 metres, is divided decimally into 10 fuss, 100 zoll, 1,000 linien, and 10,000 punkte. The elle = 6 decimetres. In United States measure the fuss = 11.811 inches. The klafter = 3 ellen.

*Road Measure.*—The wegstunde ( $\frac{1}{2}$  meile) = 14814.8148 fuss. The meile = 5.5234 English miles.

*Surface.*—100 square ruthen = 1 viertel; 4 viertel = 1 morgen. The morgen = 36 ares, or 0.8897 acre.

*Liquid Measure.*—The fuder is divided decimally into 10 ohm, 100 stützen, 1,000 mass, and 10,000 glas. The value of the mass is 1.5 litres, or 1.585 quarts.

*Dry Measure.*—The malter (of 150 litres) is divided decimally into 10 sester, 100 mässlein, and 1,000 becher. 10 malter = 1 zußer. In United States measure the malter = 4.257 bushels.

*Weight.*—1 centner = 10 stein = 100 pfund = 1,000 zehning, = 10,000 centass = 100,000 dekass or pfennig = 1,000,000 ass. The pfund, which is the same as the zollpfund or münzpfund of Germany in general, = 500 grammes, or 1.1023 lbs.

For *apothecary's weight*, see GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Money.*—The table gives the more important coins of Baden, their material, fineness, and value in United States dollars:

COINS.	Material.	Fineness.	Value.
Former Ludwig d'or.....	Gold.	.....	\$3.4388
“ doppelthaler ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ gulden). Before 1857.	Silver.	.....	1.4409
“ 2 guldenstück “ “	“	.....	0.8252
“ gulden of 60 kreutzer “ “	“	.....	0.4126
“ “ “ “ in U. S. custom-houses	“	.....	0.4000
Vereinthalter ( $1\frac{1}{2}$ gulden).....	“	900	0.7204
Gulden (60 kreutzer).....	“	900	0.4117
$\frac{1}{2}$ guldenstück.....	“	900	0.2054
$\frac{3}{8}$ kreutzerstück.....	Billon.	.....	0.0206
Kreutzer.....	Bronze.	.....	0.00686
$\frac{1}{4}$ kreutzer.....	“	.....	0.00343

**Bahamas.** See WEST INDIES.

**Balearic Islands.** See SPAIN.

On these islands there are various local measures and weights. Even the more general standards, as the libra, the cantaro, palma, etc., have, however, different values on the different islands of the group, the discrepancies being sometimes very great. Peculiar to Minorca is the gerrah = 3.18599 gallons. Majorca has the quartés, 1.10274, the quartin, 7.16781 gallons; and the oder of 100.2178 lbs. For length, the palmo = 7.697 inches. For weight, the libra = 0.882 lb.

**Bantam.** See JAVA.

**Barbadoes.** See WEST INDIES.

**Barbary States.** See ALGERIA, TRIPOLI, and TUNIS.

**Barbuda.** See WEST INDIES.

**Batavia.** See JAVA.

**Bavaria.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—12 linien make 1 zoll.

12 zoll “ 1 fuss, = 11.49 in., or 0.29184 metre.

6 fuss “ 1 klafter.

10 “ “ 1 ruthe.

The elle = 34.25 zoll. By engineers and surveyors the fuss is decimally divided. Local values of the fuss and of the elle are known at Augsburg and Nuremberg.

*Road Measure.*—The meile =  $\frac{1}{18}$  of an equatorial degree, = 4.6143 miles. The Anspach meile = 5.3652 miles.

*Surface.*—The juchart, morgen, or tagewerk = 40,000 square fuss, and is decimally divided. It equals 34.0536 ares, or 0.8416 acre.

*Liquid Measure.*—64 mass make 1 eimer. For wine, the eimer = 16.9444 gallons; for beer, 18.07505 gallons. The müdde of Augsburg, an old measure, = 14.92156 gallons; the Nuremberg visirmass = 0.30302 gallon; and the schenkmass of the same

city = 0.28505 gallon. In old times almost every large town seems to have had its own local system.

*Dry Measure.*—2 dreissiger make 1 mässlein.

2 mässlein “ 1 massel or achtel.

4 massel “ 1 viertel.

2 viertel “ 1 metze.

6 metzen “ 1 scheffel, = 6.31002 bushels, or 222.34 litres.

For wood, the klafter is used, = 126 kubik fuss, or 3.1325 cubic metres, or 110.6305 cubic feet.

*Weights.*— 4 quentchen make 1 loth.

4 loth “ 1 halber vierling.

2 halbe vierling “ 1 vierling.

4 vierling “ 1 pfund.

This is the pfund of the Zollverein, of 500 grammes, or 1.102364 lbs. avoirdupois. The commercial pfund = 560 grammes, is divided into 16 unzen, 32 loth, and 128 quentchen, and is equal to 1.2346 lbs. avoirdupois. For apothecary's weight, the old apothecary's pfund of Nuremberg, with its subdivisions, is used throughout Germany. See GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Money.*—4 pfennige = 1 kreuzer; 60 kreuzer = 1 florin or gulden; 16 gulden = 1 krone. The table gives the more important coins, their material, weight in troy grains, fineness in thousandths, and value in United States dollars:

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Krone.....	Gold.	171.444	900	\$6.5872
Halbe Krone.....	“	85.722	900	3.2936
Former Carolin.....	“	.....	.....	4.9920
“ Max d'or.....	“	.....	.....	3.3414
“ Ducat.....	“	.....	.....	2.2876
Vereins - Zweithalerstück (2 - Thaler piece).....	Silver.	571.481	900	1.4409
Vereinsthaler.....	“	285.742	900	.7204
Zweiguldenstück (2-gulden piece).....	“	326.561	900	.8234
Gulden, or florin.....	“	163.282	900	.4117
$\frac{1}{2}$ -Gulden.....	“	81.641	900	.2058
Viertelgulden.....	“	70.650	520	.1029
6-Kreuzerstück.....	Billon.	38.005	.....	.0412
3 “.....	“	19.002	.....	.0206
Kreuzer.....	“	12.988	.....	.0069
Zweipfennigstück ( $\frac{1}{2}$ kreuzer).....	Bronze.	38.575	.....	.0034
Pfennig.....	“	19.282	.....	.0017
Heller.....	“	102.224	.....	.....

**Belgium.**

The weights and measures are the metric weights and measures of France. Sometimes different names are used, as aune for metre, litron for litre, livre for kilogramme.

*Money.*—The lawful currency is in francs and centimes, precisely as in France. The value of the franc, as a money of account, is in the United States \$0.193. The franc formerly rated at \$0.186.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
25 franc piece .....	Gold.	121.92	899	\$4.7200
5 " .....	Silver.	385.84	897	.9300
2 " .....	"	153.60	835	.8640

**Beloochistan.** Like AFGHANISTAN.

**Bengal.** See INDIA.

**Bermudas.** See WEST INDIES.

**Birmah.** (RANGOON.)

*Length.*—The palgat or paulgaut = 1 inch, or 0.0254 metre; 18 paulgauts = 1 taim or cubit; 22 paulgauts = 1 saundaung or royal cubit.

*Road Measure.*—7 saundaungs = 1 dha or bambou; 1,000 bambous = 1 dain or taing. The taing = 2.4306 miles, or 3.9116 kilometres.

*Weight.*—100 ticals or 3 catties = 1 vis; 150 vis = 1 candy. The candy = 500 lbs., or 226.801 kilogrammes.

**Bohemia.** (PRAGUE.) See also AUSTRIA.

*Length.*—The Prague fuss = 11.88 inches, and the elle 23.2 inches.

*Surface.*—2 strich = 1 Austrian joch.

*Liquid Measure.*—4 seidel = 1 pinte; 32 pinten = 1 eimer; 4 eimer = 1 fass. The fass = 64.5598 gallons.

*Dry Measure.*—12 seidel = 1 massel; 4 massel = 1 viertel; 4 viertel = 1 strich. The strich = 2.65618 bushels.

*Weight.*—20 pfund = 1 stein; 6 stein = 1 centner. The pfund is subdivided as in Vienna, but is a trifle lighter than the Imperial standard.

These are only local weights and measures. The legal system is, of course, that of Austria.

**Bokhara.** See TURKESTAN.

### Bolivia.

The metric system is recognized at the custom-houses. The other weights and measures are of Spanish origin.

*Weights.*—4 arrobas = 1 quintal. The quintal = 46 kilogrammes, or 101.4179 lbs.

*Money.*—10 cents = 1 real; 10 reals = 1 peso. The peso is rated in the United States (Secretary of the Treasury, 1874) at \$0.9651. Its theoretical value is about \$1.03.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Onza or doubloon (1827-1836). Legal rate .....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$15.6018
Onza or doubloon (1827-1836). By U. S. mint assay .....	"	416.16	870	15.598
Peso. Former. By U. S. mint assay..	Silver.	308.64	903 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.791
$\frac{1}{2}$ peso " " " " " "	"	207.36	667	0.392
New peso " " " " " "	"	384.48	900	0.961

### Borneo.

The island contains English and Dutch settlements, in which the corresponding weights and measures are known.

*Dry Measure.*—The gantang = 0.73782 bushel.

*Weights.*—The pecul = 135.6354 lbs. Minor weights seem to be something as follows :

3 malabrong = 1 tica; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  tica = 1 copang; 4 copang = 1 mace; 4 mace = 1 pahaw; 4 pahaws = 1 tael. The tael = about 614 troy grains, or 39.828 grammes.

**Bourbon, Isle of.**

French colony, using French weights and measures.

**Brazil.**

The metric system is now the legal system of weights and measures. The former scales were essentially Portuguese, with variations, these being different in different parts of the empire. The alquiere = 1.13512 bushels; the vara = 1.18878 yards; the arroba (of 32 arratels) = 32.3792 lbs.; the quilate, a weight for gems, = 3.075 grains; and the outava, for topazes, = 57.17 grains.

*Money.*—The milreis, as a money of account (Secretary of the Treasury, 1874), is rated in the United States at \$0.5456.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
20 Milreis.	Legal rate.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$10.9235
" "	By U. S. mint assay.....	"	276.00	917½	10.906
10 "	.....	"	133.30	916	5.4617
5 "	.....	"	69.15	916	2.7309
Former Joao.	.....	"	.....	.....	8.7195
2 milreis.	Legal rate.....	Silver.	393.39	916	1.0924
" "	By U. S. mint assay.....	"	393.60	918½	1.025
Milreis.	.....	"	196.64	916	0.5462
500 reis.	.....	"	98.32	916	0.2731
200 "	.....	"	89.33	916	0.1092
20 "	.....	Copper.	.....	.....	0.0109
10 "	.....	"	.....	.....	0.0055

**Bremen.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—10 linien = 1 zoll.

12 zoll = 1 fuss, = 11.386 inches, or 0.2892 metre.

2 fuss = 1 elle.

3 ellen = 1 klafter.

8 " = 1 ruthe.

*Road Measure.*—The meile of 20,000 Rheinfuss = 3.9 miles, or 6.28 kilometres.

*Surface.*—The morgen = 120 square ruthen = 30,720 square fuss. The morgen = 0.6343 acre.

*Solid Measure.*—The faden = 72 kubikfuss.

*Liquid Measure.*—

4 mingel	make	1 quartier.
9 quartier	“	1 viertel,
5 viertel	“	1 anker.
4 anker	“	1 ohm, = 38.2965 galls., or 144.964 litres.
6 ohm	“	1 fuder.
The stübchen	=	4 quartier.
“ oxhoft	=	6 anker.

*Dry Measure.*—

4 spinten	make	1 viertel.
4 viertel	“	1 scheffel, = 2.10195 bushels, or 74.064 litres.
40 scheffel	make	1 last.

*Weights.*—4 ort            make 1 quentchen.

4 quentchen	“	1 loth.
2 loth	“	1 unze.
8 unzen	“	1 mark.
2 mark	“	1 pfund, = 1.09906 lbs., or 0.498 kilogramme.

The schiffpfund (of 20 liespfund) = 290 pfund. The frachtpfund or pfundschwer = 300 pfund. The centner = 116 pfund.

*Money.*—5 schwaren = 1 grot; 72 groten = 1 thaler. The value of this thaler is \$0.7476, but it was recognized in the United States, under the law of March 3, 1843, at \$0.71. By the law of 1842, the silver rix-thaler, worth \$0.7911, was rated at \$0.7875. The old gold thaler, of which about  $8\frac{1}{10}$  equal the modern vereinskrone, = \$0.7912.

**Brunswick** (BRAUNSCHWEIG). *See also* GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—12 zoll = 1 schuh; 2 schuh = 1 elle. The schuh = 11.235 inches, or 0.285 metre. The ruthe = 8 ellen.

*Road Measure.*—The meile (of 34,424 Rhenish feet) = 6.7136 miles.

*Surface.*—The morgen = 120 square ruthen, or 30,720 square schuh. English value, 0.6208 acre.



*Liquid Measure.*—2 nössel = 1 quartier; 4 quartier = 1 stübchen; 40 stübchen = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. The fuder also = 4 orhoft. The fass of beer (4 tonnen) = 108 stübchen. The stübchen = 0.988 gallon, or 3.74 litres.

*Dry Measure.*—4 becher or löcher = 1 vierfass; 4 vierfass = 1 himt; 10 himt = 1 scheffel. The scheffel for wheat = 8.6672 bushels; for oats, 10.40064 bushels. 4 scheffel make 1 wispel.

*Weight.*—2 heller = 1 pfennig; 4 pfennig = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth; 16 loth = 1 mark; 2 mark = 1 pfund. The pfund = 1.0306 lbs., or 0.4674 kilogramme. The schiffpfund = 20 liespfund = 280 pfund.

For apothecary's weight *see* GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Money.*—The former gold pistole, = 5 gold thaler, was worth \$3.96. The silver thaler of 24 gute groschen was worth \$0.7254. In the United States, by law of 1846, it rated at \$0.69.

**Buenos Ayres.** *See* ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.

**Cambodia.** *See* ANNAM.

**Canada,** including NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEWFOUNDLAND, PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND, and the other BRITISH POSSESSIONS in NORTH AMERICA.

Weights and measures as in GREAT BRITAIN. In Lower Canada, however, one or two old French measures are occasionally met; as the minot, for wheat, = 1.11111 United States bushels; and the arpent, for land, = 0.8449 acre.

*Money.*—The standard is the dollar of 100 cents, equal in value to that of the United States. The silver 20 and 25 cent pieces are 925 fine, with the following weight and intrinsic value: 20 cent, weight 72.0 grains, value \$0.185; 25 cent, weight 90.0 grains, value \$0.231. Under United States statutes, prior to act of March 3, 1873, the pound of the British Provinces rated in our custom-houses at \$4.00.

**Canary Islands.**

The measures, weights, and coins, are derived from SPAIN, though somewhat varied. For length, the pié or Castilian foot = 11.126 inches. In weight, the libra = 1.0148 lbs.

**Candia.** See CRETE.

**Cape of Good Hope, or Cape Colony.**

Weights and measures those of GREAT BRITAIN. The currency is also British, although occasionally the former Dutch values are encountered.

**Cape Verde Islands.** See PORTUGAL.

**Celebes.**

The pecul = 135.64 lbs. In general, the weights and measures resemble or are identical with those of the other neighboring islands under the sway of the Netherlands.

**Central America.** (GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SAN SALVADOR, and COSTA RICA.)

The weights and measures are of old Castilian origin, but varied.

*Length.*—The vara = 32.874 inches, or 0.835 metre.

*Liquid Measure.*—The cantara of 4 cuartillas = 4.2631 gallons, or 16.137 litres

*Dry Measure.*—The fanega of 4 cuartillas = 1.5745 bushels, or 55.48 litres.

*Weight.*—25 libras = 1 arroba; 4 arrobas = 1 quintal. The libra = 1.043 pounds, or 0.4731 kilogramme.

*Money.*—The unit is the pezo or dollar of 100 centavos. Its value in the United States (Secretary Treasury, 1874) is \$0.9650.

COINAGE TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Onza of 1833, by U. S. mint assay.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$14.9658
Costa Rican half-onza of 1850. U. S. mint assay.....	"	.....	.....	7.6232
2 escudos, or $\frac{1}{2}$ onza. U. S. mint assay.	"	100.32	853 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.6875
Pezo, or $\frac{1}{16}$ onza, 1825-1849. U. S. mint assay.....	"	.....	.....	0.8295
4 Reals. U. S. mint assay....	"	12.96	853 $\frac{1}{2}$	.4890
Pezo, 1840-1872. " " " .....	Silver.	.....	.....	1.0311
" 1855 " " " .....	"	.....	.....	1.0137
" At present " " " .....	"	415.68	850	.9810

**Ceylon.**

Generally, British measures of length and surface are used. The coid, when employed, = 18.5 inches.

For liquids, the seer = 1.2 quarts; and the parrah = 6.75 gallons.

In dry measure, the chundoo = nearly half a pint. The amomam = 5.7757 bushels.

The candy, or bahar, for weight, = 500 lbs. Old measure = 520.675 lbs.

The public accounts are kept in sterling money; but, in ordinary commercial transactions, the sicca rupee is the standard. *See* INDIA.

**Chili.**

The metric system of weights and measures is now legal. Old standards, of Spanish origin, are as follows: The vara = 2.78 feet; the quartillo = 0.2906 gallon; the fanega = 2.575 bushels; the libra = 1.043 lbs.

*Money.*—The peso or dollar of 10 centavos is the exact equivalent of 5 francs, French currency. Value in United States custom-houses (1874), \$0.9123. The gold condor = 10 pesos.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Condor. Piece of 10 pesos.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$9.1225
“ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	236.16	898	9.1360
Old peso or dollar. By U. S. mint assay.....	Silver.	412.72	908	1.0460
New “ “ “ = 5 francs.....	“	.....	.....	0.9648
“ “ “ “ By U. S. mint assay.	“	384.48	900½	0.951

**China.**

*Length.*—The yan is decimally divided into 10 cheung, 100 chik, 1,000 tsun, 10,000 fan. The official chik, as fixed by the Mathematical Board at Peking, = 13.125 inches, or almost exactly  $\frac{1}{3}$  metre. The surveyor's and engineer's chik = 12.7 inches; and the commercial chik of Canton = 14.76 inches, but varies a little.



*Road Measure.*—The itinerary chik = 12.17 inches ; of these, 1,800 make 1 li, = 1,825.5 feet, or 556.41 metres.

*Capacity.*—Since in China almost every thing is sold by weight, the wet and dry measures are seemingly superfluous. There are, however, two systems, in which the measures are similarly named, the names being distinguished by the affixes tsong and shi. These series stand to each other in value as 65 to 100; the former being for liquids, the latter for grain. In the liquid, or *tsong* series, the tau is divided into 10 shing and 100 kop. The shing-tsong = 0.1375 gallon. The dry-measure shing (shing-shi) = 0.02177 bushel. Another measure, the sei, = 3.4716 bushels.

*Weights.*—10 mace = 1 tael; 16 tael = 1 catty or kan; 2 catties = 1 yin; 50 yin = 1 pecul or tam. The catty =  $1\frac{1}{3}$  lbs., or 604.8 grammes. Hence the pecul =  $133\frac{1}{3}$  lbs. The shik is a weight of 160 lbs.

*Money.*—The tael is decimally divided into 10 mace (tseën), 100 candereens (fun), and 1,000 cash (le).

The tael now rates in United States customs at \$1.61. Old rate, \$1.48. In parts of China some coins from the English mint are used; these are of silver, 901 fine. The dollar of this series weighs 415.68 grains, and is worth (by United States mint assay) \$1.04. The corresponding ten-cent piece weighs 41.76 grains, and is worth \$0.10 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Circassia.** See RUSSIA.

**Cochin China.** See also ANNAM.

Here the coid = 15 inches. The tael = 590.75 grains.

**Cologne.** See GERMAN EMPIRE, and PRUSSIA.

Until recently the Cologne mark was used throughout Germany in weighing the precious metals. This should equal 3,609 troy grains; but the standard copy at Hamburg is 1 grain lighter.

**Colombia, or New Granada.**

The metric system of weights and measures has recently been adopted. The former system was of Castilian origin.

*Money.*—The peso, or dollar, is exactly equal to five francs French currency. It is divided into 10 decimos and 100 centavos. 10 pesos make 1 gold condor. The value of the peso in United States customs is \$0.965.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Value.
Old doubloon. Bogota.....	Gold.	\$15.6106
“ “ Popayan.....	“	15.8775
Condor of 10 pesos. Legal value.....	“	9.6476
“ “ “ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	9.6751
Peso. Weight 25 grammes.....	Silver.	0.9726
“ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	0.9692

**Corea.** *See* CHINA.

**Corsica.** *See* FRANCE.

A few liquid measures of Italian or Spanish origin may be met with.

**Costa Rica.** *See* CENTRAL AMERICA.

**Crete, or Candia.**

For length, the pic = 25.09 inches, or 0.6373 metre.

For liquids, the oke = 0.3458 gallon. The mistate, for oil, = 2.948 gallons.

The carga = 4.32311 bushels.

For weight, the cantaro of 100 rottoli or 44 oka = 116.57 lbs.

The currency is essentially Turkish.

**Cuba.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**Curacoa.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**Cyprus.**

For length, the pic = 26.45 inches, or 0.6718 metre.

For liquids, the cass = 1.25 gallons.

For grain, etc., the medinno = 2.1312 bushels.

*Weights.*—The oka = 2.7957 lbs. The rotolo =  $1\frac{1}{3}$  oka, and 100 rotolos = 1 kantar or cantaro. Hence the kantar = 524.2 lbs., or 237.77 kilogrammes. The moosa is a weight of 112 lbs.

**Demerara.** See GUIANA.

### Denmark.

*Length.*—12 linie = 1 tomme.

12 tomme = 1 fod = 12.358 inches, or 0.3139 metre.

2 fod = 1 aln.

3 aln = 1 favn.

5 " = 1 rode.

*Road Measure.*—The miil (= 12,000 aln) = 4.6812 miles, or 7.5335 kilometres.

*Surface.*—The tøndeland (= 14,000 square aln) = 1.3635 acres, or 55.2 ares.

*Liquid Measure.*

4 poegel make 1 pot, = 1.0208 quarts, or 0.9666 litre.

2 pot " 1 kande.

39 " " 1 anker.

The pot =  $\frac{1}{32}$  cubic fod. The tönde (for beer) = 4.25 cubic fod. The tönde (of tar) = 120 pot.

*Dry Measure.*—The tönde used for coal and charcoal = 5.5 cubic fod. Regular measures are as follows:

2 halvotting make 1 ottingkar.

2 ottingkar " 1 fjerdingkar.

2 fjerdingkar " 1 skoeppe.

8 skoeppe " 1 tönde, = 3.9477 bushels, or 139.098 litres.

This tönde =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  cubic fod, or 144 pot.

*Weight.*—10 ort make 1 quint.

10 quint " 1 pund, = 1.102368 pounds, or 500 grammes.

100 pund make 1 centner.

In this scale the pund is the pfund of the German Zollverein. The old pund was defined as the weight of  $\frac{1}{6}$  cubic fod of rain-water at  $16\frac{3}{4}$ ° Centigrade; or about 1.100885 lbs. avoirdupois.

16 old pund = 1 lispund ; 20 lispund = 1 skippund.

For precious metals—

4 ort make 1 quintin.

4 quintin “ 1 lod.

16 lod “ 1 mark, = 0.5149 lb., or 233.56 grammes.

Apothecary's weight—

60 gran make 1 drachme.

8 drachme “ 1 unze.

12 unze “ 1 pund, = 0.788974 lb. avoirdupois.

*Money.*—The rigsdaler equals 6 marks, and each mark is divided into 16 skillings. 2 rigsdalers make 1 specie daler.

The krone is a money of account, worth in United States customs \$0.268.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Dobbelt Christian d'or (14 $\frac{3}{4}$ rigsdalers)...	Gold.	.....	896	\$8.0124
Frederick d'or, or pistole (7 $\frac{3}{4}$ rigsdalers)..	“	.....	896	4.0062
10 daler. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	204.96	895	7.9000
20 krone. “ “ “ “ .....	“	185.24	900	5.3580
Specie ducat (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ rigsdalers).....	“	.....	879	2.6860
Dobbelt rigsdaler (specie daler).....	Silver.	.....	875	1.0926
“ “ By U. S. mint assay..	“	444.96	877	1.0840
Rigsdaler .....	“	.....	875	0.5463
“ Old rate in U. S. custom-houses	“	.....	.....	0.5300
Halvdaler ( $\frac{1}{2}$ rigsdaler).....	“	.....	875	0.2731
Mark ( $\frac{1}{3}$ rigsdaler).....	“	.....	500	0.0910
4 skilling.....	Billon.	.....	250	0.0228
1 “ .....	Bronze.	.....	.....	0.0057
$\frac{1}{2}$ “ .....	“	.....	.....	0.0029

**Dominica.** See WEST INDIES.

**East Indies.** See INDIA, CEYLON, ANNAM, BIRMAH, SIAM, MALACCA, MOLUCCAS, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, SOOLOO ARCHIPELAGO, JAVA, SUMATRA, BORNEO, etc.

**Ecuador.**

Formerly, Spanish weights and measures were employed. Now the metric system is in vogue.

The peso, or dollar, is the equivalent of the French 5-franc piece, and is rated in United States customs at \$0.965.

The 4 escudo gold piece, by United States mint assay, weighs 207.84 grains, is 844 fine, and is worth \$7.555.

### Egypt.

Since 1871 the metric system has been legal.

*Length.*—4 kérats make 1 abdat.

3 abdats “ 1 kadam.

2 kadam “ 1 derah, deraâ, or pic.

4 derahs “ 1 gasab.

Of the derah there are six different kinds, as follows: The Nile pic = 0.2545 metre; the native pic (derah baladi) = 0.5682 metre; the Constantinople pic (derah Istambuli) = 0.6691 metre; the cloth pic (derah hendazeh) = 0.6479 metre; the builder's pic (derah meimari) = 0.7500 metre; the itinerary or road-measure pic = 0.7389 metre.

The derah Istambuli = 26.34 inches.

Ancient measures were the natural cubit, 17.71 inches, and the royal cubit, 20.66 inches.

*Road Measure.*—For the itinerary derah or pic, *see* table of length.

2 bââh make 1 cassaba (equal to 5 derahs).

500 cassabas “ 1 mili, = 1.148 miles, or 1.847 kilometres.

3 mili “ 1 farsakh or league.

4 farsakh “ 1 baride.

2 baride “ 1 { safar yome, of which  $2\frac{1}{2}$  make }  
 {  $1^\circ$  of the meridian = 60 mili. }

*Surface.*—Land is partly measured by the squares of the derah meimari, and of the cassaba. (The cassaba, in length, = 3.55 metres.)

The feddan =  $333\frac{1}{3}$  square cassabas, and is divided into 24 kèrat. Value of feddan, 1.038 acres, or 42.008 ares.

*Liquid Measure.*—The guirbeh = 70.4467 quarts, or  $66\frac{2}{3}$  litres.



*Dry Measure.*—

2 k <sup>é</sup> rat	make 1 kharroubah.
2 kharroubah	“ 1 thoumn-kaddah.
2 thoumn-kaddah	“ 1 roub-kaddah.
2 roub-kaddah	“ 1 nisf-kaddah.
2 nisf-kaddah	“ 1 kaddah, = 1.735 quarts, or 1.91 litres.
2 kaddah	“ 1 malouah.
2 malouah	“ 1 roubouh, or rob.
2 roubouh	“ 1 k <sup>é</sup> lé.
2 k <sup>é</sup> lé	“ 1 oueb <sup>é</sup> h.
6 oueb <sup>é</sup> h	“ 1 ardeb, = 2.603 bushels, or 91.72 litres.

These values are from the report of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Exposition of 1867. Other authorities give the ardeb = 5.1648 bushels, and the ardeb of Alexandria = 7.6907 bushels.

*Weights.*—4 kamha make 1 k<sup>é</sup>rat.

24 k <sup>é</sup> rat	“ 1 darhim or drachm, = 47.73 grains, or 3.0929 grammes.
400 darhims	make 1 oke, oka, or occa, = 2.7275 lbs., or 1.237 kilogrammes.
144 darhims	make 1 rotl, or rottolo = 0.9819 pound, or 445.41 grammes.
100 rotl	make 1 cantaro = 98.19 lbs.

The harsela, used for weighing silk, is the oke. The darhim, when used for weighing gold, silver, or gems, is also known as the mitkal or metical.

*Money.*—40 paras make 1 piastre. As a money of account, the Egyptian dollar of 20 piastres now rates in United States customs at \$1.0039. (Secretary of the Treasury, 1874.)

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Bedidlik, or 100-piastre piece. Legal rate.	Gold.	181.761	875	\$4.9690
"    "    "    "    "    U. S. mint				
assay.....	"	132.00	875	4.9740
50-piastre piece. Legal rate.....	"	65.881	875	2.4845
20 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	.....	875	0.9940
5 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	6.404	875	0.2475
Tallari or dollar, 20 piastres. Legal rate.	Silver.	429.591	833½	0.9900
Half-tallari, 10 " " " " " " " " " "	"	214.796	833½	0.495
Quarter " 5 " " " " " " " " " "	"	107.398	833½	0.2475
1 piastre, " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	20.888	750	0.0475
1 " " By U. S. mint assay.....	"	19.200	755	0.0400
½ " " Legal rate.....	"	10.441	750	0.0248
¼ " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	5.221	750	0.0124
Piastre (40 paras) " " " " " " " " " "	Copper.	799.490	.....	0.0495
20-pa piece " " " " " " " " " "	"	399.745	.....	0.0248
10 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	199.872	.....	0.0124
5 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	99.936	.....	0.0062

**England.** See GREAT BRITAIN.

**Fayal.** See AZORES.

**Finland.** See RUSSIA.

**Formosa.** See CHINA.

**France (including CORSICA).** *Colonial Possessions:* ALGERIA, SENEGAL, ISLE OF BOURBON, ISLAND OF ST. MARIE near MADAGASCAR, PONDICHERY and other towns in INDIA, several of the WEST INDIA ISLANDS, FRENCH GUIANA or CAYENNE, the ISLANDS of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON near NEWFOUNDLAND, the MARQUESAS ISLANDS, and NEW CALEDONIA.

The metric system of weights and measures originated in France, just before the beginning of the present century. All its units are derived from the unit of length.

*Length.*—The unit here is the metre, which was intended to represent the ten-millionth part of the distance from the equator to the pole, measured over the surface of the earth. It slightly varies from this, however, and can therefore be regarded only as a unit of length represented by a bar of platinum in Paris, meas-

ared at the temperature of melting ice ( $0^{\circ}$  Centigrade, or  $32^{\circ}$  Fahrenheit).

10,000 metres	make 1 myriametre,	=	6.214 miles.
1,000 " "	1 kilometre,	=	0.6214 "
100 " "	1 hectometre,	=	328.09 feet.
10 " "	1 decametre,	=	32.809 "

The metre = 39.37079 inches.

1 metre	equals 10 decimetres.	Decimetre =	3.937079 inches.
1 " "	100 centimetres.	Centimetre =	0.3937 "
1 " "	1,000 millimetres.	Millimetre =	0.03937 "

*Surface.*—Squares of the metre and its derivatives are used. Also the are, equal to a square of ten metres to the side.

100 ares, or 10,000 square metres, make 1 hectare = 2.4714 acres.

The are of 100 square metres = 1076.43 square feet.

The  $\frac{1}{100}$  of an are, 1 sq. metre, is the centare = 1550.06 square inches.

*Capacity.*—The litre is the unit for both wet and dry measure, and equals one cubic decimetre.

10,000 litres	make 1 myrialitre,	=	2641.8	U. S. gallons.
1,000 " "	1 kilolitre,	=	264.18	" "
100 " "	1 hectolitre,	=	26.418	" "
10 " "	1 decalitre,	=	2.6418	" "

The litre = 1.05672 quarts, U. S. measure.

1 litre	equals 10 decilitres.	Decilitre =	0.211344 pint,	" "
1 " "	100 centilitres.	Centilitre =	0.02113	" " "
1 " "	1,000 millilitres.	Millilitre =	0.002113	" " "

In dry measure the kilolitre = 28.3782 U. S. bushels; the hectolitre = 2.83782 bushels; the decalitre = 1.13513 pecks; the litre = 0.227 half-peck, and so on. In measuring wood and coal the kilolitre is known as the stère, the myrialitre as the decastère, and the hectolitre as the decistère.

*Weight.*—The standard of weight is the gramme, which represents the weight of one cubic centimetre of distilled water at its maximum density.

			Avoirdupois
1,000,000 grammes	make 1 millier or tonneau,	= 2204.62	lbs.
100,000 " "	1 quintal,	= 220.462	"
10,000 " "	1 myriagramme,	= 22.0462	"
1,000 " "	1 kilogramme,	= 2.20462	"
100 " "	1 hectogramme,	= 3.52739	oz.
10 " "	1 decagramme,	= 0.35274	"

The gramme = 15.432349 grains.

1 gramme	equals 10 decigrammes.	Decigramme = 1.543235	"
1 " "	100 centigrammes.	Centigramme = 0.15432	"
1 " "	1,000 milligrammes.	Milligramme = 0.01543	"

The "Système Usuel," interdicted since 1840, was a popular compromise between the ancient system and the present one. In it, the metre was divided into two pieds or feet of twelve pouces each. Two metres made one toise, and twelve decimetres, one aune or ell. In weights, the livre or pound of 500 grammes was divided into two marcs, sixteen onces, one hundred and twenty-eight gros, and nine thousand two hundred and sixteen grains. The ancient French pied-de-roi was equal to 12.79 inches; six of these pieds made one toise, and two thousand toises one lieue-de-poste, or league. The ancient pound (poids-de-marce) previous to 1795 was equal to 1.0793 lbs. avoirdupois.

*Money.*—10 centimes make 1 décime; 10 décimes make 1 franc. The theoretical value of the franc in United States money is \$0.1945. The value recognized in United States custom rates is \$0.193.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
100-franc piece. Legal rate .....	Gold.	497.742	900	\$19.2955
50 " " " " .....	"	248.871	900	9.6478
20 " " " " .....	"	99.548	900	3.8591
20 " " By U. S. mint assay...	"	99.860	899	3.8470
10 " " Legal rate .....	"	49.774	900	1.9296
5 " " " " .....	"	24.882	900	0.9648
Louis d'or, 1785.....	"	.....	.....	4.6604
" " 1810 to 1840.....	"	.....	.....	3.8258
5-franc piece. Legal rate.....	Silver.	385.750	900	0.9726
" " By U. S. mint assay..	"	384.000	900	0.9600
2-franc " Legal rate.....	"	154.320	835	0.3890
" " 1867-'8. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	153.600	835	0.3560.

COIN TABLE.—Continued.

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Franc, weight 5 grammes.	Legal rate.	Silver.	77.160	835	\$0.1945
Piece of 50 centimes.	" "	"	38.580	835	0.0972
" " 20	" "	"	15.432	835	0.0889
" " 10	" "	Bronze.	154.320	.....	0.0195
" " 5	" "	"	77.160	.....	0.0097
" " 2	" "	"	80.864	.....	0.0039
" " 1	" "	"	15.432	.....	0.00195

Equivalent in value to the French franc are the francs of Switzerland and Belgium, the lira of Italy, the peseta of Spain, and the drachma of Greece. These should weigh 5 grammes apiece, the minor silver coinage being proportionately heavy. Several of the South American states now have silver pesos or dollars weighing 25 grammes, and equivalent to the 5-franc piece of France. Of the bronze coins, whose weights in the above table are given in grains, the weight of each one is represented in grammes by the number of centimes; 10 centimes weighing 10 grammes, and so on downward.

**Frankfort-on-the-Main.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—12 linien make 1 zoll; 12 zoll make 1 werkschuh or fuss. This fuss = 11.205 inches. The elle = 21.55 inches. Surveyors use a fuss (feldfuss) of 14.006 English inches. This is decimally divided into 10 zoll or 100 linien. 10 feldfuss make 1 ruthe.

*Surface.*—The morgen = 16,000 square feldfuss = 0.5004 acre.

*Liquid Measure.*—4 eichmass, or 4½ neumass = 1 viertel; 20 viertel = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. The viertel = 1.8945 gallons. The mass is divided into 4 schoppen.

*Dry Measure.*—4 schrott = 1 mässchen; 4 mässchen = 1 gescheid; 4 gescheid = 1 sechter; 2 sechter = 1 metze; 2 metzen = 1 simmer; 4 simmer = 1 malter or achtel.

The malter = 3.25626 bushels.

*Weights.*—2 heller = 1 pfennig; 4 pfennige = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth; 2 loth = 1 unze; 8 unzen = 1 mark; 2

mark = 1 pfund. There were in Frankfort two different pfunds, this one (= 1.114073 lbs. avoirdupois) being about 8 per cent. heavier than the other. Apothecary weight has been long uniform throughout all Germany.

*Money.*—2 heller or pfennige = 1 kreuzer; 4 kreuzer = 1 batzen; 15 batzen = 1 gulden or florin;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  florins or 90 kreuzer = 1 thaler. The former gulden (1837) was worth \$0.4126. In United States customs it rated at 40 cents. The value of the former gold ducat was \$2.2876.

**French Guiana.** *See* GUIANA.

**German Empire.** *See also* BADEN, BAVARIA, BREMEN, BRUNSWICK, COLOGNE, FRANKFORT, HAMBURG, HESSE, HANOVER, LÜBECK, MECKLENBURG, PRUSSIA, SAXONY, and WÜRTEMBERG.

For old or local systems of weights, measures, and coinage, *see* these various headings. Recently the metric system has been adopted as the lawful system of Germany, with merely some trifling modifications.

*Length.*—The meter or stab, zentimeter or new zoll, millimeter or strich.

*Surface.*—The ar and hektar.

*Capacity.*—The liter or kanne, the hektoliter or fass. 50 liters make 1 scheffel;  $\frac{1}{2}$  liter is called a schoppen.

*Weight.*—The kilogramme, of 2 pfund; the dekagramme or neu-loth; dezigramme, zentigramme, and milligramme. 50 kilogrammes make 1 zentner; 1,000 kilogrammes make 1 tonne.

For the values of the above measures and weights, *see* the tables given under FRANCE.

Under the Zollverein the weights were a zollpfund of 30 zoll-loth, = 500 grammes or  $\frac{1}{2}$  kilogramme; the zollcentner of 100 zollpfund; the zollstein of 2 zollcentner. The münzpfund, used for gold and silver, and divided into 10,000 ass, also equaled 500 grammes.

Throughout Germany the apothecaries have used the apothecary weights of Nürnberg, or Nuremberg. The pfund of this sys-

tem is subdivided exactly as in English apothecaries' weight, and equals 0.788974 lb. avoirdupois.

*Money.*—The present standard is the mark of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a thaler. In United States customs it now rates at \$0.2382. The vereinsthaler equals  $\frac{1}{30}$  of a münzpfund of fine silver, and in Northern Germany is divided into 30 silbergroschen. In Southern Germany the florin or gulden rates 52 $\frac{1}{2}$  to the münzpfund of fine silver, and is divided into 60 kreuzer.

COIN TABLE. (*See also the various German States.*)

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Ten-thaler piece. By U. S. mint assay..	Gold.	204.960	895	\$7.9000
Vereinskrone. Should weigh just 10 grammes.....	"	154.320	900	6.6462
Vereinskrone. By U. S. mint assay....	"	.....	900	6.6420
Halfkrone. Weight 5 grammes.....	"	77.160	900	3.3231
20 marks. Legal rate. ....	"	122.880	900	4.7620
Double vereinsthaler, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ gulden .....	Silver.	.....	900	1.4409
Vereinsthaler. Legal rate.....	"	.....	900	0.7204
" By U. S. mint assay....	"	285.600	900	0.7140
Thaler, before 1857. Legal rate.....	"	.....	.....	0.7220
" " By U. S. mint assay	"	341.760	750	0.7120
Gulden or florin of South Germany before 1857 .....	"	.....	.....	0.4126
Gulden or florin of South Germany since 1857.....	"	.....	.....	0.4117
Gulden or florin of South Germany since 1857. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	163.200	900	0.408

**Great Britain and Ireland.**—*Colonial Possessions:* HELGOLAND, GIBRALTAR, MALTA and GOZO, in EUROPE; GAMBIA, SIERRA LEONE, parts of the GOLD COAST, CAPE COLONY, NATAL, the islands of FERNANDO PO, ST. HELENA, MAURITIUS, and the SEYCHELLES, in AFRICA; ADEN, BRITISH INDIA, parts of FARTHER INDIA, CEYLON, PENANG, MALACCA, SINGAPORE, LABUAN, and HONG-KONG, in ASIA; CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND, NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR, HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY, BALIZE, most of the WEST INDIA ISLANDS, BERMUDAS, GUIANA, and FALKLAND ISLANDS, in AMERICA; AUSTRALIA, TASMANIA, NEW ZEALAND, NORFOLK ISLAND, AUCKLAND ISLANDS, and the FEEJEE ISLANDS, in POLYNESIA.

<i>Length.</i> —3 barleycorns	make 1 inch.
12 inches	“ 1 foot = 0.3047 metre.
3 feet	“ 1 yard = 0.91438 metre.
5½ yards	“ 1 rod, perch, or pole.
4 poles or 100 links	“ 1 chain.
10 chains	“ 1 furlong.
8 furlongs	“ 1 mile = 1.6093 kilom'rs.

The old Scotch mile was  $1\frac{1}{8}$ , and the old Irish mile  $1\frac{3}{11}$  English miles.

A line =  $\frac{1}{12}$  inch. A nail =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches (cloth measure). A palm = 3 inches. A hand (in measuring height of horses) = 4 inches. A span = 9, a cubit 18, a Scotch ell 37.06, and an English ell 45 inches. A fathom is 6 feet, and a cable's length 120 fathoms. A league = 3 miles. A degree of the equator = 69.1613 miles, and a degree of meridian = 69,046 miles.

*Surface.*—

144 square inches	make 1 square foot, = 9.29 sq. decimetres.
9 “ feet	“ 1 “ yard, = 0.836 sq. metre.
30¼ “ yards	“ 1 “ rod.
16 “ rods	“ 1 chain.
40 “ “	“ 1 rood.
4 roods	“ 1 acre, or 43,560 square feet.
640 acres	“ 1 square mile, = 259 hectares.

The acre = 0.405 hectare.

*Liquid Measure.*—The imperial gallon is here taken as the standard, and defined as the bulk of ten pounds of distilled water at the temperature of 62° Fahr. Its cubic capacity is 277.274 cubic inches. The gallon of the United States is 231 cubic inches; the old corn-gallon contained 268.8, and the old beer-gallon 282.

*Wine Measure.*—

4 gills	make 1 pint, = 0.567932 litre.
2 pints	“ 1 quart, = 1.135864 litres.
4 quarts	“ 1 gallon, = 4.543458 litres.
36 gallons	“ 1 tierce.
54 “	“ 1 hogshead.
108 “	“ 1 pipe, butt, or puncheon.



But these larger measures are not always to be trusted. In practice, they are actually measured in gallons.

*Ale and Beer Measure.*—Up to the gallon, like wine measure.

9 gallons	make	1 firkin.
2 firkins	“	1 kilderkin.
2 kilderkins	“	1 barrel.
3 “	“	1 hogshead.
2 hogsheads	“	1 butt.
2 butts	“	1 tun.

The value of such terms as barrel, pipe, hogshead, butt, puncheon, tun, etc., varies with circumstances. Thus, a hogshead of claret is about 46 gallons, one of brandy 55 to 60 gallons. The pipe, for different wines, ranges from 90 to about 120 gallons, and so on. These terms are not rigidly defined.

*Apothecaries' Measure.*—

60 minims	make	1 fluid drachm (3).
8 drachms	“	1 “ ounce (3).
20 ounces	“	1 pint.
8 pints	“	1 imperial gallon.

*Dry Measure.*—Up to the gallon, the same as in liquid measure, the value of the gallon being the same.

2 gallons	make	1 peck, = 9.0865 litres.
4 pecks	“	1 bushel, = 36.3460 “
4 bushels	“	1 coomb.
2 coombs	“	1 quarter, = 8 bushels.
5 quarters	“	1 wey or load, = 40 bushels.
2 weys	“	1 last, = 80 bushels.

A strike is 2 bushels. A pottle is half a gallon.

*Cubic Capacity in general.*—A cubic foot = 1,728 cubic inches  
A cubic yard = 27 cubic feet.

42 cubic feet make 1 shipping ton (British).

*Weight.*—The standard is the pound, which is divided into 7,000 grains. These grains are of equal value in all the following tables :

*Avoirdupois Weight.*—

16 drachms	make 1 ounce (oz.), = 28.35 grammes.
16 ounces	“ 1 pound (lb.), = 453.6 “
14 pounds	“ 1 stone.
2 stone	“ 1 quarter (qr.), 28 pounds.
4 quarters	“ 1 hundred-weight (cwt.), 112 pounds
20 hundred-weight	“ 1 ton, 2,240 pounds.

*Troy Weight.*—

24 grains	make 1 pennyweight (dwt.).
20 pennyweights	“ 1 ounce, = 480 grs., or 31.15 gram'ses.
12 ounces	“ 1 pound, = 5,760 “ or 373.76 “

By this scale, gold, silver, platinum, and some gems are weighed. Pearls and diamonds are weighed by the carat of 4 grains; 5 diamond grains being equal to 4 grains troy.

*Apothecaries' Weight.*—

20 grains	make 1 scruple.
3 scruples	“ 1 drachm.
8 drachms	“ 1 ounce { Same as in troy weight, as is also
12 ounces	“ 1 pound { the grain.

These weights are used in compounding prescriptions. Drug-gists buy by avoirdupois.

*Money.*—

4 farthings	make 1 penny.
12 pence	“ 1 shilling.
20 shillings	“ 1 pound or sovereign, = \$4.8666.

In United States custom-houses it rates at \$4.84.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Pound or sovereign. Legal rate.....	Gold.	123.147	916	\$4.8666 ✓
Pound. Newly coined. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	123.264	916½	4.8650
Pound. Average worn. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	123.024	916½	4.8560
Half-sovereign. Legal rate.....	“	61.574	916	2.4383

COIN TABLE.—Continued.

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Former coins no longer in circulation.	Moldore = 27 shillings.....	Gold.	.....	.....	.....
	Jacobus = 25 ".....	"	.....	.....	.....
	Carolus = 23 ".....	"	.....	.....	.....
	Guinea = 21 ".....	"	.....	.....	.....
	Mark = 13s. 4d.....	"	.....	.....	.....
	Half-guinea = 10s. 6d.....	"	.....	.....	.....
	Angel = 10 shillings.....	"	.....	.....	.....
	Seven-shilling piece.....	"	.....	.....	.....
	Noble = 6s. 8d.....	"	.....	.....	.....
	Crown, 5 shillings.....	Silver.	495.897	925	\$1.1105
Half-crown.....	"	217.948	925	0.5552	
Florin, 2 shillings.....	"	174.359	925	0.4522	
Shilling.....	"	87.179	925	0.2261	
" Newly coined. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	87.600	924½	0.2250	
Shilling. Average worn. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	85.440	925	0.2190	
Sixpence, or tester. Legal rate.....	"	43.589	925	0.1130	
Fourpence, or groat. " ".....	"	29.060	925	0.0723	
Threepence, or bit. " ".....	"	21.794	925	0.0565	
Twopence. " ".....	"	14.530	925	0.0377	
Penny. " ".....	"	7.265	925	0.0188	
Penny. " ".....	Bronze.	.....	.....	0.0188	
Halfpenny. " ".....	"	.....	.....	0.0094	
Farthing. " ".....	"	.....	.....	0.0047	

**Greece.**

The present system of weights and measures is chiefly metric.

*Length.*—Formerly there were two piki, one for silks of 25 English inches, another for linen and woollens of 27 inches. The present piki is the metre, with the usual subdivisions. The kilometre is called stadion. In ancient Greece the foot was equal to 11.81 English inches; the cubit was 1½ feet, the stadium was 400 cubits.

*Capacity.*—The litra, or litre; the kailon, or hectolitre. The former staro of 3 bachel was equal to 2.54835 bushels.

*Weight.*—400 drachms or 44 oke make 1 cantaro. In different places the cantaro has different values, ranging from 112 to 128 lbs.

The gramme is known as the drachme, the kilogramme as mina, and 1½ kilogrammes as talanton.

*Money.*—100 lepta or centimes make 1 drachme or franc. The drachme is the exact equivalent of the French franc, and rates in the United States at \$0.193. Formerly its value was only \$0.1761.

12 pen in Shill

In gold, the 20-drachme piece, by United States mint assay, is 900 fine, weighs 88.8 grains, and is worth \$3.442.

The silver 5-drachme piece, by the same authority, is 900 fine, weighs 345.12 grains, and is worth \$0.863.

The true value of the present coinage is, of course, somewhat higher.

**Greenland.** See DENMARK.

**Grenada.** See WEST INDIES.

**Guadeloupe.** See WEST INDIES.

**Guatemala.** See CENTRAL AMERICA.

**Guiana, British.** See ENGLAND.

**Guiana, French.** See FRANCE.

**Guiana, Dutch.** See NETHERLANDS.

**Guinea.**

*Length.*—The jaktan = 4 yards, or 12 feet.

*Weight.*—2 media-tabla = 1 aguirage; 2 aguirages = 1 piso or uzan; 4 pisos = 1 benda-offa; 2 benda-offas = 1 benda. 3 media-tabla make 1 quinto; 6 media-tabla 1 seron;  $10\frac{2}{3}$  media-tabla 1 eggeba. The media-tabla = 31.02 grains troy. The akey is a weight of 20.03 grains. The rotl = 0.9538 lb. avoirdupois.

*Money.*—Reckoning is mostly in dollars.

**Hamburg.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—8 achtel = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 fuss; 2 fuss = 1 elle. The fuss = 11.27 inches. Surveyors use the Rheinfuss (12.357 inches) decimally divided.

*Road Measure.*—The meile of 24,000 Rhenish feet is equal to 4.68 miles.

*Surface.*—The morgen = 117,600 square fuss, = 2.3852 acres.

*Liquid Measure.*—2 össel = 1 quartier; 2 quartier = 1 kanne; 2 kannen = 1 stübchen; 2 stübchen = 1 viertel; 5 viertel = 1 anker; 4 anker = 1 ahm; 6 ahm = 1 fuder. The eimer = 4

viertel; the tonne = 24 viertel; the oxhoft = 30 viertel. The viertel = 1.90737 gallons.

*Dry Measure.*—4 spinten = 1 himt; 2 himt = 1 fass; 2 fass = 1 scheffel; 10 scheffel = 1 wispel; 3 wispel = 1 last. The scheffel = 2.98811 bushels.

*Weight.*—4 pfennige = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth; 2 loth = 1 unze; 8 unzen = 1 mark; 2 mark = 1 pfund; 14 pfund = 1 liespfund; 20 liespfund = 1 schiffpfund. The pfund = 1.067886 lbs. avoirdupois.

*Money.*—12 pfennige = 1 schilling; 16 schilling = 1 mark; 3 mark = 1 rixdollar. This mark = \$0.2972; old United States customs rate \$0.28. 34 marks are coined from the Cologne mark (3,608 troy grains) of fine silver. Banco is an imaginary value of account, in which the Cologne mark is divided into  $27\frac{3}{4}$  marks banco. The mark banco = \$0.3642; old United States customs rate, \$0.35.

The gold ducat = \$2.2715.

**Hanover.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—12 linien or 8 achtel = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 fuss; 2 fuss = 1 elle; 8 ellen = 1 ruthe. The fuss = 11.496 inches.

*Road Measure.*—The meile of 25.400 fuss = 4.6086 miles.

*Surface.*—60 square ruthen = 1 vorling; 2 vorling = 1 morgen of Calenberg. Also,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drohn = 1 morgen of Calenberg. This morgen = 0.6472 acre.

*Liquid Measure.*—2 nössel = 1 quartier; 2 quartier = 1 kanne; 2 kannen = 1 stübchen; 2 stübchen = 1 viertel; 5 viertel = 1 anker; 4 anker = 1 ahm; 6 ahm = 1 fuder. 8 viertel = 1 eimer; 30 viertel = 1 oxhoft.

The viertel = 2.07198 gallons. For beer, 26 stübchen = 1 tonne; 4 tonnen = 1 fass.

*Dry Measure.*—4 vierfass or 3 drittel = 1 himt; 6 himt = 1 malter; 8 malter = 1 wispel; 2 wispel = 1 last. The malter = 5.30559 bushels.

*Weight.*—4 örtchen = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth 2 loth = 1 unze; 8 unzen = 1 mark; 2 mark = 1 pfund. The pfund = 1.079444 lbs. avoirdupois.

*Money.*—The thaler of 24 gute groschen. The former silver thaler was worth \$0.722. The former gold Louis d'or, Wilhelm d'or, or pistole, = \$3.9593.

**Hawaii.** See SANDWICH ISLANDS.

**Hayti.** See WEST INDIES.

**Hesse-Cassel.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—12 linien = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 fuss (waldfuss or standard foot). This fuss = 11.324 inches. The landfuss or surveyor's foot = 11.217 inches. 2 landfuss = 1 elle; 7 ellen = 1 ruthe.

*Surface.*—The acker (of 29,400 sq. landfuss) = 0.5897 acre.

*Liquid Measure.*—4 schoppen = 1 mass; 4 mass = 1 viertel; 20 viertel = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. The mass for wine = 0.52423 gallon; for beer, 0.57667 gallon.

*Dry Measure.*—4 mässchen = metze; 4 metzen = 1 himt; 2 himt = 1 scheffel. The scheffel = 2.3 bushels.

*Weight.*—4 quentchen = 1 loth; 2 loth = 1 unze; 16 unzen = 1 pfund. The pfund = 1.067534 lbs. avoirdupois.

For apothecaries' weight, see GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Money.*—The former gold pistole or Wilhelm d'or, value 5 thaler, = \$3.9822. Modern pistole or Friedrich-Wilhelm d'or = \$4.009. Silver as in Hesse-Darmstadt.

**Hesse-Darmstadt.** (System of 1821.) See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—The fuss, =  $\frac{1}{2}$  metre or 9.8427 inches, is divided decimally into 10 zoll of 10 linien each. 10 fuss make 1 klafter. The elle =  $\frac{2}{3}$  metre.

*Surface.*—40,000 square fuss or 4 viertel make 1 morgen, = 0.6178 acre.

*Solid.*—The stecken for wood = 100 cubic fuss, or 55.177 cubic feet.

*Liquid Measure.*—4 schoppen = 1 mass; 4 mass = 1 viertel; 20 viertel = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. The schoppen =  $\frac{1}{2}$  litre or 0.52836 quart.

*Dry Measure.*—4 mässchen = 1 gescheid; 4 gescheid = 1 kümpf; 4 kümpf = 1 simmer; 4 simmer = 1 malter. The mässchen =  $\frac{1}{2}$  litre, or 0.001419 bushel. The malter = 36.326 bushels. For lime, the kalkbütte = 10 cubic fass, or 5.5177 cubic feet.

*Weight.*—4 richtpfennig = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth; 32 loth = 1 pfund; 100 pfund = 1 centner. The pfund = 500 grammes, or 1.1023 lbs.

Before 1821 the weights and measures were those of Frankfurt.

*Money.*—Florins or gulden, of 60 kreuzer, of 4 pfennig.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Fineness.	Value.
Former ten-Gulden piece.....	Gold.	.....	\$4.0371
“ Karolin.....	“	.....	4.9920
Vereinszwelthalerstücke. 2-thaler.....	Silver.	900	1.4409
Vereinsthaler. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -gulden.....	“	900	0.7204
2-Guldenstücke.....	“	900	0.8234
Gulden, or florin.....	“	900	0.4117
$\frac{1}{2}$ -Gulden.....	“	900	0.2058
6-Kreuzerstücke.....	Billon.	.....	0.0720
8 “.....	“	.....	0.0860
1 “.....	“	.....	0.0120
Pfennig.....	Copper.	.....	0.0080

**Hindostan.** See INDIA.

**Holland.** See NETHERLANDS

**Honduras.** See CENTRAL AMERICA.

**Hungary.** See AUSTRIA.

There are some local weights and measures, and some local variations from general standards. In length, the arsin = 23.01084 inches, and the stab = 5.18565 feet. For liquids, the fass = 52.545 gallons; and the eimer varies from 15.03 gallons in Lower, to 19.37 gallons in Upper Hungary.

The metze = 1.77354 bushels. The oka is a weight of from 2.78 to 3.082 pounds.

**Iceland.** See DENMARK.

The alen = 22.47 inches.

**India, British.** The PRESIDENCIES of BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY.

**India, French.** PONDICHERRY and other minor cities.

**India, Portuguese.** GOA and other cities.

For FARTHER INDIA, see BIRMAH, ANNAM, SIAM, and MALACCA. See also CEYLON.

Originally, the weights and measures of India were extremely discordant, every petty state or city having its own system. For present purposes only the chief headings can be given, taking first the three Presidencies in their order.

1. BENGAL (CALCUTTA).

*Length.*—3 jows or barleycorns make 1 unglee.

4 unglees or fingers “ 1 moot.

3 moots or hands “ 1 span.

2 spans make 1 cubit, covid, or haut = 18 inches.

2 covids “ 1 gez, guz, or yard, = 36 inches, or 0.914 metre.

2 guz make 1 fathom.

Another table divides the haut or covid into 8 gheria of 9 jaob each. The guz of Patna = 42.5 inches.

*Road Measure.*—The coss of 1,000 fathoms = 1.1364 miles.

*Surface.*—20 square covid = 1 chattack; 16 chattack = 1 cottah; 20 cottah = 1 biggah. The biggah = 0.3306 acre, or 13.38 ares.

Grains and liquids are generally measured by weight. Still, some *dry measures* can be given:

5 chattack = 1 khoonke; 16 khoonke = 1 raik; 4 raik = 1 pallie; 20 pallie = 1 soallee. The soallee = 2.3378 bushels. The kahoon, of 42.44 bushels, represents 2,986½ pounds weight of grain. In the Mahratta country the koorah = 4.0615 bushels.

*Weights.*—There are two sets of values for these, the factory values and those of the bazaar. The latter are ten per cent. heavier than the former. The factory-weights are the ones given



5 siccas	make	1 chattack.
16 chattacks	"	1 seer.
40 seers	"	1 maund, = 74.667 lbs., or 33.87 kilograms.

In the Mahratta country the maund = 26.249 lbs.; and at Malda it = 100.45 lbs. The pussaree is a weight of 10.27 lbs., and the pao for grain = 0.816114 lb.

For gold and silver, the new sicca weight or tola is used, of 180 grains; being  $\frac{1}{3}$  grain heavier than the bazaar tola. For pearls, the ruttee = 2.825 grains. At Delhi the ruttee is used for precious metals and gems, and is 1.25 grains; another weight for similar purposes being the val, of 5.63 grains. Still another set of weights for precious metals exists, as follows: 2 punko = 1 nely; 2 nely = 1 dhan; 25 dhan = 1 anna of 14.04 troy grains.

*Money.*—12 pies or pice make 1 anna; 16 annas make 1 Company's rupee = \$0.46217.

The sicca rupee is worth slightly more than the old rupee, and weighs just one new sicca or tola; 80 sicca rupees, or 36 copper annas, weigh one seer. The gold mohur = 15 sicca rupees.

In United States customs the Company's rupee formerly rated at  $44\frac{1}{2}$  cents; the sicca rupee is now received at \$0.4584. By United States mint assays the rupee and gold mohur rank as follows: Silver rupee, weight 179.52 grains, 916 $\frac{1}{2}$  fine, value \$0.457. Gold mohur, weight 180 grains, 916 $\frac{1}{2}$  fine, value \$7.1059.

## 2. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

*Length.*—The covid, cubit, or haut, is here very variable. At Madras it is 18.6 inches, nearly; at Masulipatan it is 19.125 inches; and, at Mysore, 19.1 inches. Two of these, at Mysore, make 1 gujah. At Travancore the kole = 29.065 inches; and on the Malabar coast the ady = 10.46 inches.

*Road Measure.*—At Seringapatam, the coss = 3.6458 miles. At Mysore, the hardary = 2.7344 miles, and the gavada 14.5833 miles.

*Surface.*—24 maoney make 1 casseney or cawney, of 240 square covid. At Madras the cawney = 1.3223 acres; in the Carnatic it is 1.0047 acres.

*Capacity.*—8 ollucks make 1 puddy.

8 puddies “ 1 marcal, = 0.34884 bushel.

5 marcals “ 1 parah or chunam.

80 parahs “ 1 garce, = 139.535 bushels.

At Masulipatan the marcal = 0.403 bushel. At Mysore the candaca = 11.13 bushels. Both wet and dry measures are determined by weight.

*Weight.*—10 pagodas make 1 pollam.

8 pollams “ 1 seer.

5 seers “ 1 vis (visay).

8 vis “ 1 maund, = 25 lbs., or 11.34 kilogrammes.

20 maunds make 1 candy, = 500 lbs.

The candy (also called baruay) is 485.5 lbs. at Mysore and Seringapatam, and 695.5 lbs. on the Malabar coast. The mangal, for pearls, = 6 grains.

*Money.*—Essentially the same as in BENGAL. The star pagoda formerly rated in United States customs at \$1.84. Its real value is \$1.9102. The gold mohur of Madras = \$7.0696.

### 3. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

*Length.*—16 tussoos make 1 hath or cubit, = 18.12 inches.

24 “ “ 1 guz “ yard, = 27.18 “

At Guzerat, the guz = 23½ inches. The hath, haut, or coid, at Surat, = 20.9 inches; at Ahmednuggur, 14 inches.

*Surface.*—The biggah = 0.6074 acre.

*Capacity.*—16 adoulies make 1 parah.

8 parahs “ 1 candy, = 25 bushels.

At Anjar 4 mapp make 1 shye, = 0.88243 bushel.

At Mangalore the mudi = 1.3019 bushels.

*Weights.*—30 pice or 72 tanks make 1 seer.

40 seers “ 1 maund, = 28 lbs.

20 maunds “ 1 candy, = 560 “

At Surat the candy = 340.16 lbs.; at Ahmednuggur, 1577.14 lbs. The maund is 26.23 lbs. at Anjar, 75.87 lbs. at Aurungabad, 79.78 lbs. in the Deccan, and 39.74 lbs. at Gujerat. For pearls, the ruttee = 8 grains.

*Money.*—100 reas make 1 quarter.

4 quarters or 16 annas make 1 rupee, = \$0.46217.

100,000 is a lac, and 10,000,000 a crore of rupees. The gold mohur of Bombay = \$7.1061.

#### 4. PONDICHERRY.

The coid = 18 inches.

The garce = 103.967 bushels.

The maund = 25.9 lbs., the candy = 588 04 lbs.

For gold and silver, the nello = 0.37 grains.

The gold moon pagoda = \$1.6015.

#### 5. GOA.

The covado or cubit = 26.8 inches.

The maund = 24.75 lbs.; the candy or bahar = 495 lbs.

Portuguese weights and measures are somewhat used.

### Ionian Islands.

With the exception of some scattered weights and measures of Italian or of Turkish origin, the British standards have been adopted.

*Length.*—The Jarda Ionia = 1 yard. The stadio = 22 yards.

*Liquid Measure.*—The dicotoli = 1 imperial pint; the gallone = 1 imperial gallon; the barile = 16 imperial gallons.

*Dry Measure.*—The chilo = 1 imperial bushel.

*Weight.*—The libbra sottile = 1 lb. troy; the libbra grosso = 1 lb. avoirdupois; the centinajo or talento = 100 lbs. avoirdupois. In old weights, the oke = 2.6998 lbs.; the cantaro = 118.8 lbs.

*Money.*—104 oboli = 1 Spanish dollar.

**Ireland.** See GREAT BRITAIN.

### Italy.

For former local systems of coinage, weights, and measures, see MODENA, PARMA, ROMAN STATES, NAPLES, SARDINIA, VENETIAN LOMBARDY, and TUSCANY.

For weights and measures, the French metric system is employed.

The monetary system is also like that of France, the lira being the equivalent of the franc.

The present value of the lira in United States customs is \$0.1930.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
20 lire.	Legal rate.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$3.8591
" "	By U. S. mint assay.....	"	99.36	899	3.8470
5 "	" " " " " .....	Silver.	384.00	900	0.9600
Lira.	" " " " " .....	"	76.80	835	0.1780

**Jamaica.** See WEST INDIES.

### Japan.

*Length.*—The inc = 6.25 feet, or 1.906 metres.

The sals = 11.9291 inches, or 0.303 metre.

*Capacity.*—5 itchigau make 1 gonghau.

2 ghongau " 1 ischiomassé.

10 ischiomassé " 1 ittomassé (or sjoo?).

The itchigau is about 1.68 litres, or 1.775 quarts.

*Weight.*—The monme = 27.007 grains. The rjoo = 116½ grains, or 7.525 grammes.

*Money.*—Gold and silver ingots, whose value varies with the demand, are used in circulation; also coins of varying values, those of brass and copper having central holes. The chief value in commerce now is the yen, the equivalent of our trade dollar, and which is received in the United States customs (1874) at \$0.997. The kobang, itzebu, and itakane, are no longer coined.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Kobang.	Two assays at U. S. mint showing variations.....	Gold.	173.76	568	\$4.4400
"		"	138.72	572	3.5760
20 yen.	By U. S. mint assay.....	"	514.56	900	19.9440
Itakane.	.....	Silver.	.....	.....	2.9280
Itzebu.	No longer coined.....	"	.....	.....	0.9650
"	By U. S. mint assay.....	"	133.92	890	0.3310
Yen.	" " " " " .....	"	416.016	900	1.0400
50 sen.	" " " " " .....	"	192.96	800	0.4280

**Java.**

Old Dutch weights and measures are somewhat in use. Other weights and measures vary, having, perhaps, one value at Bantam, and another at Batavia.

*Length.*—The covid =  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a yard. Other units are old Dutch.

*Capacity.*—The kanne = 0.394 gallon. The legger, for arrack, = 160.0 gallons.

The bambou, at Bantam, = 0.09223 bushel, and the koyang = 147.566 bushels. At Batavia the koyang = 62.432 bushels. This measure is for rice.

*Weight.*—10 catties make 1 gantang (for coffee); 100 catties make 1 pecul. The pecul = 135.6312 pounds. The bahar at Bantam = 396 lbs., that used for pepper = 406.78 lbs.; at Batavia its value is 610.17 lbs. The timbang, for grain, = 677.9625 lbs. At Bantam the tael = 0.1511 lb., and at Batavia it equals 0.0847 lb.

*Money.*—See NETHERLANDS. Prior to January 1, 1874, the rix-dollar of Batavia was rated in United States customs at 75 cents. It is divided into 48 stivers.

**Liberia.**

Weights, measures, and money, like the United States.

The dollar of Liberia rates in United States customs at \$1.00.

**Lombardy.** See VENETIAN LOMBARDY, and ITALY.

**Lubeck.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—12 punkte = 1 linie; 6 linien = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 fuss; 2 fuss = 1 elle. The fuss = 11.335 inches.

*Liquid Measure.*—2 ort = 1 planke; 2 planken = 1 quartier; 2 quartier = 1 kanne; 2 kannen = 1 stübchen; 2 stübchen = 1 viertel; 5 viertel = 1 anker; 4 anker = 1 ahm; 6 ahm = 1 fuder. The eimer is 4, and the oxhoft 30 viertel. The viertel = 1.9787 gallons.

*Dry Measure.*—(For wheat.) 4 fass = 1 scheffel; 4 scheffel = 1 tonne · 3 tonnen = 1 drömt; 8 drömt = 1 last. The scheffel

= 1.0097 bushels. For oats and fruit, the scheffel = 1.1213 bushels.

*Weights.*—4 pfennige = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth; 2 loth = 1 unze; 8 unzen = 1 mark; 2 mark = 1 pfund. The pfund = 1.068744 lbs.

*Money.*—12 pfennige = 1 schilling; 16 schilling = 1 mark (Hamburg standard). The former gold ducat = \$2.271, and the silver thaler of 2½ mark = \$0.722.

### **Madagascar.**

But little is known of the weights and measures of this island.

*Length.*—The rahf = 46.46 inches, or 1.18 metres. In the northern part of Madagascar its value is double this.

*Capacity.*—The bambou = 0.0568 bushel.

*Weight.*—For gold and silver, 3 nanki = 1 vari; 2 vari = 1 sompi. The sompi = 60 grains.

### **Madeira Islands.** See PORTUGAL.

Some of the standards vary slightly from those of the mother country. The libra = 1.011 lbs. For wine, the pipa = 110 gallons. Prior to 1873 the milrea of Madeira rated in United States customs at \$1.00.

### **Malabar Coast.** See INDIA.

### **Malacca.** Including STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

*Length.*—At Singapore the covid or hasta = 18 inches. Another covid = 18.0529 inches. The jumba = 14.4 inches.

*Surface.*—The orlong = 1.3223 acres.

*Weight.*—100 catties = 1 pecul; 3 peculs = 1 bahar or candy. The catty = 1.35 lbs.; that used for gold and silver, 2.049143 lbs. The mace, or miam = 44.83 grains; at Singapore, 52 grains. The buncal, for gold (Singapore), = 822 grains. For tin, the tampang (an equivalent of the catty) = 1.356 lbs.; and the kip = 40.678 pounds.

### **Malay Archipelago.** See BORNEO, CEFBES, JAVA, SUMATRA, the MOLUCCAS, etc.

**Malta.**

*Length.*—The canna = 8 palmi of 10.3 inches each. The foot = 11.17 English inches.

*Capacity.*—For oil, the caffiso = 5.499 gallons. For wine, the barile = 10.997 gallons. For corn, the salma = 8.224 bushels.

*Weight.*—The libbra or rottolo =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. The cantaro = 100 rottoli.

*Money.*—20 grani = 1 taro; 12 tari = 1 scudo. The scudo of Malta used to rate in United States customs at 40 cents. 30 tari = 1 Sicilian dollar. Both dollars and doubloons circulate. The former gold doppia or pistole of 10 scudi (before 1800) was worth \$4.6512; and the silver oncie (also before 1800) was worth \$1.6955.

**Manilla.** See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

**Marquesas Islands.** NOW a FRENCH COLONY.

**Martinique.** See WEST INDIES.

**Mauritius.**

The weights and measures of Great Britain, and also those of the metric system, are used.

*Money.*—The current dollar of 100 cents. In public accounts the pound sterling is the standard. The Spanish dollar, French napoleon of 20 francs, and East India rupees, are also in circulation.

**Mecklenburg.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

The weights and measures are those of Hamburg; except in the case of measures of capacity, which come from Lübeck.

**Mexico.**

The weights and measures are Spanish, with many local variations. The metric system is now legal.

In length, the vara = 32.9 inches. In liquid measure, the frasco =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  quarts, and the baril = 20 gallons. In dry measure, the fanega = 1.55 bushels.

*Weight.*—25 libra = 1 arroba; 4 arrobas = 1 quintal. The tercio = 160 libra. The libra = 1.01418 lbs.

*Money.*—Formerly, the dollar was divided into 8 reals; now, the usual division into 100 cents is employed. The dollar is rated in United States custom-houses at \$1.0475.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Doubloon, or onza.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$15.7471
“ Newly coined. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	416.40	870½	15.6110
Doubloon. Average worn. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	416.40	866	15.5300
20 pesos or dollars.....	“	.....	.....	19.6500
“ “ of Maximilian. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	521.28	875	19.6430
20 pesos of Republic. By U. S. mint as- say.....	“	518.88	873	19.5150
Peso or dollar.....	Silver.	.....	.....	1.0567
“ “ “ Average. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	415.68	901	1.0400
Peso of Maximilian.....	“	.....	.....	1.0421
“ “ “ By U. S. mint assay.	“	413.28	902½	1.0550

**Mocha.** See ARABIA.

**Modena.** See also ITALY.

*Length.*—6 piede = 1 cavezzo. The piè = 20.593 inches. The braccio = 22.741 inches.

*Surface.*—36 square piede = 1 square cavezzo; 4 square cavezzi = 1 tavola; 72 tavole = 1 biolca. The biolca = 0.7009 acre.

*Liquid Measure.*—2 boccali = 1 fiasco; 20 fasci = 1 barile. The fiasco = 0.55028 gallon.

*Dry Measure.*—2 staja = 1 sacco. The stajo = 1.9978 bushels.

*Weight.*—16 ferlini = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra or lira. The libbra = 0.7044 lb.

*Money.*—15 lire Modenesi = 1 scudo. The scudo = \$0.8055.

**Moldavia.** See ROUMANIA.

**Molucca Islands.**

The chief islands are GILOLO, AMBOYNA, CERAM, TERNATE, and the BANDA group. Being under control of the Netherlands, the



modern Dutch weights and measures are somewhat used. Still, there are other standards resembling those of Java, Sumatra, etc.

In AMBOYNA, the bahar = 597.61 lbs., the mace =  $28\frac{1}{2}$  grains, and the tael = 455.8 grains. Hence, 16 mace = 1 tael. The koyang = 55.3371 bushels.

In TERNATE, the catty = 1.3017 lbs.

### Montenegro.

Coinage, weights, and measures, of the neighboring countries.

**Montserrat.** See WEST INDIES.

### Morocco.

*Length.*—The codo, covid, covado, cadee, or dhra'a, as given by different authorities, varies from 19.85 to 22.48 inches. Perhaps 20.92 inches, or 0.5313 metre, is the best value. The pic = 26 inches.

*Capacity.*—The muhd or mud = 5.184 bushels.

*Weight.*—100 rotl = 1 cantaro. The rotl of commerce = 1.19 lbs.; that of the markets = 1.7 lbs.

*Money.*—Spanish dollars and doubloons circulate.

The gold boutki or bendoki = \$1.9952. The silver rial of 1776 = \$1.0449.

### Muscat.

*Length.*—The covid = 39.13 inches.

*Capacity.*—34 sidios = 1 ferren. The ferren = 7.9254 gallons.

*Weight.*—24 kotschas = 1 maund; 60 maunds = 1 candy. The maund =  $8\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

*Money.*—As in Persia and Arabia.

**Naples.** See also ITALY.

*Length.*—5 minuti = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 palmo; 8 palmi = 1 canna. The palmo = 10.381 inches.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  palmi make 1 pertica or passo.

*Road Measure.*—The miglio of 7,000 palmi = 1.147 miles.

*Surface.*—The moggio of 50,625 square palmi = 0.8584 acre.

*Liquid Measure.*—60 caraffi = 1 barile; 12 barile = 1 botta, 2 botti = 1 carro. The caraffa = 0.1929 gallon. This scale is

for wine and spirits. For oil, 6 misurelle = 1 quarto; 16 quarti = 1 stajo; 16 staja = 1 salma. The stajo is sometimes divided into 20 pignate. The stajo = 2.61633 gallons.

*Dry Measure.*—24 misure = 1 tomolo; 36 tomoli = 1 carro. The tomolo = 1.5646 bushels.

*Weight.*—In general commerce the rotolo of  $2\frac{2}{3}$  libbre is used, the libbra = 0.70722 lb. avoirdupois. The same libbra occurs in the following tables :

1. Weight for gold, silver, silk, spices, drugs, and colors. 20 accini = 1 trapeso; 3 trapesi or scrupoli = 1 dramma; 10 dramme = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra.

2. Apothecaries' weight. 20 accini = 1 scrupolo; 3 scrupoli = 1 drachma; 10 drachme = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra.

*Money.*—10 grani = 1 carlino; 2 carlini = 1 taro; 5 tari = 1 ducato.

The ducat, by United States law of 1846, rated at 80 cents.

The gold oncetta, or 3-ducati de regno, = \$2.5067. The silver ducato = \$0.8265. Scudo or piastre, of 12 carlini, = \$0.992; or, by United States mint assay, \$0.9437.

**Natal.** See CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

**Netherlands.** *Colonial Possessions:* JAVA, SUMATRA, parts of BORNEO, BANCA, CELEBES, the MOLUCCAS, other smaller islands in the EAST INDIES, and part of NEW GUINEA. In America, DUTCH GUIANA, CURAÇOA, and other WEST INDIA ISLANDS.

Since 1817 the weights and measures of Holland have been of the metric system; merely some of the old Dutch names have been retained. Compare FRANCE.

*Length.*—The streep or millimetre, duim or centimetre, palm or decimetre, el or metre, roede or decametre, and mijle or kilometre. Before 1817 the voet was a measure of 11.15 inches, and the old Amsterdam el was 27.08 inches.

*Surface.*—The vierkante roede or are, and the bunder or hectare.

*Liquid Measure.*—The vingerhoed or centilitre, maatje or decilitre, kan or litre, and vat or hectolitre.

*Dry Measure.*—The maatje or decilitre, kop or litre, schepel or decalitre, mudde or hectolitre, scheepston (wisse) or kilolitre, and last or 30 hectolitres.

*Weight.*—The korrel or decigramme, wigkje or gramme, lood or decagramme, ons or hectogramme, Nederlandsch pond or kilogramme, and centnaar of 100 kilogrammes.

In apothecaries' weight a pond of 375 grammes is subdivided into ounces, drachms, scruples, and grains, exactly as in the United States and Great Britain.

*Money.*—5 cents make 1 stiver.

20 stivers “ 1 florin or guilder, = \$0.4084.

50 stivers “ 1 rijksdaaler.

Formerly, 12 groot made 1 schilling. In United States customs the florin now rates at \$0.405. Formerly it rated at \$0.40.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Double William. 20 florins, about.....	Gold.	207.657	900	\$3.0514
Double ducat.....	“	107.825	983	4.5668
William. 10 florins, about.....	“	103.828	900	4.0257
“ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	103.200	899	3.9970
Ducat.....	“	53.912	983	2.2884
Half-William.....	“	51.914	900	2.0123
Rijksdaaler. 2½ florins. Weight 25 grammes.....	Silver.	885.750	945	1.0212
Ryder. (For colonial trade.).....	“	.....	.....	1.3189
Guilder, or florin. 10 grammes weight.	“	154.820	945	0.4084
Half-guilder. 5 “ “.....	“	77.160	945	0.2042
½-guilder. (For colonies).....	Billon.	49.067	720	0.1021
⅓ “ “ “.....	“	19.315	720	0.0408
⅙ “ “ “.....	“	9.414	720	0.0204
25 cents. (Pays-Bas.).....	“	55.162	640	0.1021
10 “ “ “.....	“	21.605	640	0.0408
5 “ “ “.....	“	10.570	640	0.0204
2½ “ (Colonies.).....	Copper.	192.875	.....	0.0102
Cent. “ “.....	“	74.064	.....	0.0041
“ (Pays-Bas.).....	“	59.328	.....	0.0041
½-Cent. “ “.....	“	29.664	.....	0.0020
“ (Colonies.).....	“	85.494	.....	0.0020

Nevis. See WEST INDIES.

New Brunswick. See CANADA.

New Caledonia. (French Colony.)

**Newfoundland.** See CANADA.

**New Granada.** See COLOMBIA.

**New South Wales.** See AUSTRALIA.

**New Zealand.** Same as AUSTRALIA.

**Nicaragua.** See CENTRAL AMERICA.

**Norway.** (See SWEDEN for modern system.)

*Length.*—12 linie make 1 tum.

12 tum	“	=1 fot, = 11.6904 inches, or 0.297 metre.
2 fot	“	1 aln.
3 aln	“	1 famn.
5 “	“	1 rode.

*Road Measure.*—The mül of 36,000 fot, and grenzmül of 30,000 fot. The latter = 5.5352 miles.

*Surface.*—The tunna or töndeland = 56,000 square fot. 4 kappland = 1 fjerding; 4 fjerding = 1 spannland; 2 spannland = 1 töndeland. The töndeland = 1.2132 acres.

*Solid.*—1 vedfamn = 108 cubic fot, or 99.855 cubic feet.

*Liquid Measure.*—

4 jungfrus	make	1 quarter.
4 quarters	“	1 stop.
2 stops	“	1 kanna, = 0.69106 gallon, or 2.617 litres.
48 kannas	make	1 tunna.

*Dry Measure.*—

4 orts	make	1 quarter.
4 quarters	“	1 stop.
2 stops	“	1 kanna.
7 kannas	“	1 fjerding.
4 fjerdings	“	1 span, = 2.0786 bushels, or 73.2419 litres.
2 spans	make	1 tunna.
The tunna also = 32 kappe.		

*Weight.*—4 qintin make 1 lod.

2 lod “ 1 untz.

16 untz “ 1 skålpund, = 0.9373 lb.

This pund is divided into 8,848 as.

20 skålpunds make 1 lispund.

400 “ “ 1 skipund.

Apothecaries use a pund of 7,416 as, which is divided into untzs, drachmas, scrupels, and grans, as in England.

For gold and silver, the mark, of 4,384 as, is divided into 8 untzs, 16 lods, and 64 qintins.

*Money.*—12 runstycken make 1 skilling.

120 skilling “ 1 riksdaler, = \$1.0929.

Former value of the riksdaler in United States custom-houses, \$1.06. The crown now rates (Secretary of the Treasury, 1874) at \$0.268.

## COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Riksdaler, or specie-daler.....	Silver.	446.688	875	\$1.0929
“ “ “ By U. S. mint	“	444.960	877	1.0840
assay.....	“	228.341	875	0.5464
½ specie-daler .....	“	92.129	878	0.2186
1 ort.....	“	44.598	878	0.1093
12 skilling.....	Bronze.	.....	.....	0.0864
4 “ .....	“	.....	.....	0.0182
2 “ .....	“	.....	.....	0.0091
1 “ .....	“	.....	.....	0.0046
½ “ .....	“	.....	.....	0.0046

**Nova Scotia.** See CANADA.

**Nubia.** See EGYPT.

**Oldenburg.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

The former gold pistole = \$3.9593.

**Ottoman Empire.** See TURKEY.

**Palestine.** See TURKEY.

**Paraguay.**

The peso of Paraguay rates in United States customs at \$1.00. Weights and measures of Spanish origin.

**Parma.** *See also ITALY.*

*Length.*—12 atomi = 1 punto; 12 punti = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 braccio di legno; 6 braccia = 1 pertica. This braccio = 21.344 inches. The piè is a measure of 22.428 inches.

*Surface.*—12 tavola = 1 staro; 6 stari = 1 biolca of 288 square pertica. The biolca = 0.7528 acre.

*Liquid Measure.*—As at Milan. *See VENETIAN LOMBARDY.*

*Dry Measure.*—8 quarteroli = 1 mina; 2 mine = 1 stajo or staro. The stajo = 1.334 bushels.

*Weight.*—24 grani = 1 denaro; 24 denari = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra; 25 libbre = 1 rubbio. The libbra = 0.7197 pound.

*Money.*—The gold sequin, or zecchino, = \$2.2691. Gold pistole = \$4.2676. Gold 20-lire = \$3.8591. Silver ducato (prior to 1815) = \$0.9933.

**Persia.**

No regular system of weights and measures applies to the whole country.

*Length.*—The archin arisch = 38.28 inches, and the archin schah = 31.46 inches. At Ispahan, the guerze or guezza = 37.39 inches, or 0.949 metre.

*Capacity.*—4 sextarios make 1 chenica.

2 chenicas “ 1 capicha.

25 capichas “ 1 artaba, or arta, = 1.8514 bushels, or 65.236 litres.

The artaba also equals 8 collothun.

*Weight.* — 2 mascais make 1 dirhem.

50 dirhems “ 1 rattel.

6 rattels “ 1 batman.

In Tauris the batman = 6.3408 lbs.; in Shiraz its value is double the above. In Ispahan, the mahnd shah = 13.6601 lbs.; while in Shiraz, Bushire, and Gamri, its value is 27.3202 lbs. In Teheran, the rik of 1,600 miskal = 17.075 lbs.

*Money.*—5 dinars make 1 kasbequis.  
 2 kasbequis “ 1 dinar-bisti.  
 5 dinars-bisti “ 1 shatree.  
 2 shatrees “ 1 mahmoodi.  
 2 mahmoodis “ 1 abassi.  
 50 abassi “ 1 tomaun. In gold, = \$2.2437.

There is also a half-tomaun in gold. In silver, the sahibkiran of Mohammed Shah = \$0.2243; but this coin varies in value under different rulers.

### Peru.

Weights and measures of Spanish origin.

The vara = 33.367 inches. The libra = 1.014286 lbs., the quintal = 100 libra, and the fanega = 140 libra.

*Money.*—A system based on the French was adopted in 1863. In it the sol (divided into 100 cents) is the equivalent of 5 francs. In United States customs the sol now rates at \$0.9650.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Piece of 20 sols, = 100 francs.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$19.2958
“ “ “ “ By U. S. mint assay....	“	506.40	898	19.2130
Old doubloon. “ “ “ “	“	.....	.....	15.5567
Old dollar. “ “ “ “	Silver.	415.63	901	1.0430
Dollar of 1858. “ “ “ “	“	367.68	909	0.9250
Half-dollar, 1836-1838. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	207.84	650	0.8750
Sol. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	384.96	900	0.9600
“ Legal value.....	“	.....	.....	0.9726

### Philippine Islands. (Colony of SPAIN.)

The pecul = 139.45 lbs.

The caban of rice = 133 lbs.; of cocoa, 83½ lbs.

### Poland. See RUSSIA, AUSTRIA, and PRUSSIA.

The former standards of Krakau (Cracow, in Austrian Poland) are worth partially citing.

*Length.*—The stopa (of 12 calow, etc.) = 14.032 inches.



*Liquid Measure.*—The garniec = 0.99145 gallon. That of Warsaw was 1.05671 gallons.

*Dry Measure.*—The korzec = 3.4082 bushels. At Warsaw, 3.6324 bushels.

*Weight.*—The funt (of 2 mark or 48 skoyciec) = 0.895 lbs.

*Money.*—The former gold ducat (25 zloty) = \$2.9887.

The silver zloty = \$0.1146. There were also pieces of 2, 5 and 10 zloty.

**Porto Rico.** See WEST INDIES.

**Portugal.** *Colonial Possessions.*—The MADEIRA, AZORES, and CAPE VERDE ISLANDS, ISLAND OF ST. THOMAS, parts of GUINEA, MOZAMBIQUE, GOA, and other cities in INDIA, MACAO in CHINA, TIMOR and other islands in the MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

The metric system has lately been adopted. The old style was as follows:

<i>Length.</i> —12 pontos	make 1 linha.
12 linhas	“ 1 pollegada.
8 pollegadas	“ 1 palmo da craveira.
3 palmos	“ 1 covado.
5 palmos	“ 1 vara, = 43.28 inches, or 1.099 metres.
2 varas	“ 1 braça.

The grao = 2 linhas, and the dedo = 8 linhas.

*Road Measure.*—8 estadios make 1 milha, = 1.2786 miles.  
3 milhas “ 1 legoa.

*Surface.*—The geira is 4,840 square varas, = 1.4287 acres.

*Cubic.*—Timber is measured in cubic pollegadas, earth in cubic braças, brick and stone work in cubic palmas.

*Liquid Measure.*—

4 quartilhos	make 1 canada.
6 canadas	“ 1 alquiére, pote, or cantaro.
2 alquiéres	“ 1 almude.

In Lisbon the alquiére = 2.18475 gallons, or 8.6299 litres.

“ Oporto “ “ = 3.31279 “ “ 12.5399 “

26 almude make 1 pipa or bota.

2 pipas “ 1 tonelada.



*Dry Measure.*—

- 2 maquias make 1 outava.
- 2 outavas “ 1 quarto.
- 4 quartos “ 1 alquiére.
- 4 alquiéres “ 1 fanga.
- 15 fangas “ 1 moio.

The fanga of Lisbon = 1.5347 bushels, or 54.0768 litres.

“ “ “ Oporto = 1.9374 “ “ 62.2663 “

For coal, in Lisbon, the fanga = 21.1667 bushels.

*Weight.*—24 graos make 1 scrupulo.

- 3 scrupulos “ 1 outava.
- 8 outavas “ 1 onça.
- 16 onças “ 1 arratel, = 1.01186 lbs., or 459 grammes.
- 32 arratels “ 1 arroba.
- 4 arrobas “ 1 quintal.
- 13½ quintals “ 1 tonelada.

For gold and silver, a marco of ½ arratel is used. Apothecaries have a libra of 12 onças, or ¾ arratel.

*Money.*—The rei is an imaginary money of account, the sum of 1,000 reis being called a milreis. A million of reis is a conto of reis.

- 20 reis make 1 vintem.
- 100 “ “ 1 tostao or testoon.
- 320 “ “ 1 pataça.
- 400 “ “ 1 crusado.
- 480 “ “ 1 sello or new crusado.
- 1,000 “ “ 1 milreis.

The milreis now rates in United States customs at \$1.0847.

The British pound rates in Portugal at 4,500 reis, and the French franc at 180 reis.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Coroa. (Crown, 5,000 reis.).....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$5.8257
“ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	147.84	912	5.8070
Milreis.....	Silver.	.....	.....	1.0815
500 reis. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	192.00	912	0.4880

**Prince Edward's Island.** See CANADA.

**Prussia.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—12 scrupel = 1 linie; 12 linien = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 Rheinfuss. This fuss = 12.357 inches, or 0.3138 metre. 12 Rheinfuss = 1 ruthe. The elle =  $2\frac{1}{8}$  fuss. Surveyors divide the ruthe decimally into 10 decimal fuss, 100 zoll, and 1,000 linien.

*Road Measure.*—The postmeile of 24,000 Rheinfuss = 4.6807 miles, or 7.532721 kilometres.

*Surface.*—The morgen of 180 square ruthen = 0.6309 acre.

*Liquid Measure.*—2 össel = 1 quartier; 30 quartier = 1 anker; 2 anker = 1 eimer; 2 eimer = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. The anker = 9.07319 gallons, or 34.345 litres.

*Dry Measure.*—4 mässchen = 1 metze; 4 metzen = 1 viertel; 4 viertel = 1 scheffel; 12 scheffel = 1 malter; 6 malter = 1 last.

The wispel = 18 scheffel. The scheffel = 1.5597 bushels, or 54.9577 litres.

*Cubic Measure.*—The klafter = 108 cubic Rheinfuss, = 117.8 cubic feet. The haufen =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  klafter.

*Weight.*—Formerly, the pfund (= 1.03118 lbs. avoirdupois) was divided into marks, unzen, loth, and quentchen, as in most of the other German states (for example, Hanover and Hamburg). This pfund was represented by  $\frac{1}{6}$  of a cubic Rheinfuss of distilled water, weighed *in vacuo*, at the temperature of  $65\frac{3}{4}$ ° Fahr.  $16\frac{1}{2}$  pfund made 1 liespfund, and 20 liespfund made 1 schiffpfund. 22 pfund made the stein, and 5 stein the centner. The more modern scale is as follows:

10 zent = 1 quentchen; 10 quentchen = 1 loth; 30 loth = 1 pfund; 100 pfund = 1 centner; 3 centner = 1 tonne. This pfund is the Zollverein pfund of 500 grammes, or 1.1023 lbs.

For gold and silver, the mark of  $\frac{1}{2}$  the old pfund is divided into 16 loth or 288 gran.

Apothecaries' weight as in Nuremberg. See GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Money.*—For recent system, see GERMAN EMPIRE. Formerly, 12 pfennige made 1 groschen, 30 silbergroschen made 1 thaler. Still earlier, the thaler was divided into 24 gute groschen. The thaler equals in weight  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a Cologne mark of fine silver.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Old ten-thaler piece. By U. S. mint assay.....	Gold.	204.960	908	\$7.9710
Old Friedrich d'or.....	"	"	"	4.0096
Old ducat.....	"	"	"	2.0048
Vereinskrone.....	"	171.273	900	6.64615
Halbekrone.....	"	85.637	900	3.32303
Doppelthaler. 2 thalers.....	Silver.	571.555	900	1.4409
Thaler.....	"	285.778	900	0.7204
" By U. S. mint assay.....	"	285.600	900	0.7140
" Old. Before 1857. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	841.760	750	0.7120
Sechsthaler, or 5 groschen.....	"	"	520	0.1201
2½-silbergroschenstück.....	Billon.	"	375	0.0600
Silbergroschen.....	"	"	220	0.0240
¾ silbergroschen.....	"	"	220	0.0120
4 pfennige.....	"	"	"	0.0080
8 ".....	"	"	"	0.0060
2 ".....	"	"	"	0.0040
1 ".....	"	"	"	0.0020

Queensland. See AUSTRALIA.

Roman States. See also ITALY.

*Length.*—The commercial palmo = 8.796 inches; the mercer's palmo = 8.347 inches; the architect's palmo = 8.79 inches. The pié = 11.592 inches; at Ancona, 15.384 inches. The canna = 78.4 inches, the braccio of Rome = 30.732, and the braccio of Ancona = 25½ inches. Architects divide their palmo into 12 oncie of 10 decimi each; 10 of these palmi make 1 canna, and the catena of 10 stajoli is 57½ palmi. There is also an architect's pié or foot of 16 oncie, = 11 72 inches.

*Surface.*—The rubbio of 370,300 square architect's palmi = 4.5658 acres. It has various subdivisions.

*Liquid Measure.*—4 quartucci = 1 foglietta; 4 fogliette = 1 boccale; 32 boccale = 1 barile; 16 barile = 1 botte. For wine, the barile = 15.412, and for oil 15.185 gallons. In Bologna, 4 fogliette = 1 boccale; 15 boccale = 1 quarterone; 4 quarterone = 1 corba. This boccale = 0.346 gallon. The soma = 18.49 gallons at Ancona, and 43.386 gallons at Rome.

*Dry Measure.*—4 quartucci = 1 scorzo; 1½ scorzi = 1 starello; 4 starelli = 1 quarta; 4 quarte = 1 rubbio. At Rome, the

rubbio = 8.355 bushels ; at Ancona, 7.974 bushels. In Bologna, 4 quarticini = 1 quarterone ; 4 quarterone = 1 stajo ; 2 staja = 1 corba. This corba is the same as in liquid measure, and = 2.232 bushels (20.7617 gallons, liquid).

*Weight.*—24 grani = 1 denaro ; 24 denari = 1 oncia ; 12 oncie = 1 libbra. In Bologna, 4 grani = 1 carato ; 10 carati = 1 ferlino ; 2 ferlini = 1 ottavo ; 8 ottavi = 1 oncia ; 12 oncie = 1 libbra. The libbra = 0.7477 lb. at Rome, 0.7984 at Bologna, and 0.7277 at Ancona.

*Money.*—10 bajocchi = 1 paolo ; 10 paoli = 1 scudo. The scudo (of 1835) = \$1.0465. The Madonna scudo of Bologna = \$1.0445. In gold, the 10 scudi Romani of 1853 = \$10.47 ; and the zecchino of Rome and Bologna prior to 1835 = \$2.276. A modern piece of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  scudi, by United States mint assay, is worth \$2.6047.

#### **Roumania.** (MOLDAVIA and WALLACHIA.)

*Length.*—The palma = 10.89 inches. The khalebi, for woollens, = 26.43 inches, and the kot, for silk and linen, = 24.86 inches. The endaseh is 26.08 inches.

*Capacity.*—The viadra of 10 oka = 3.7434 gallons, or 14.1699 litres. The kilo = 12.345 bushels, or 434.98 litres.

*Weight.*—4 litra = 1 oka or occha ; 44 okas = 1 cantaro. The oka = 2.818 lbs., or 1.2786 kilogrammes.

*Money.*—100 ban para = 1 piastre or lei. The lei is meant to be the equivalent of the franc. The silver piece of 2 lei, by United States mint assay, weighs 154.56 grains, is 835 fine, and worth \$0.358.

#### **Russia.**

*Length.*—12 linia make 1 duime.  
 12 duimes " 1 foute, = 1 English foot, or 0.304761 metre.  
 7 foutes make 1 sagéne, sashen, or sachine.  
 4 verschoks make 1 tchetverk.  
 4 tchetverk " 1 archeen, archine, or arsheen.  
 3 archines " 1 sachine, = 7 feet, or 2.1335 metres.

*Road Measure.*—The verst or werst = 500 sachsen, or 3,500 feet. The Lithuanian meile = 4.9958 miles, or 8.039816 kilometres.

*Surface.*—The deciatine = 2,400 square sachsen, or 2.6997 acres.

*Liquid Measure.*—100 tcharkas = 1 vedro; 3 vedros = 1 anker; 40 vedros = 1 sarakowaja. The vedro = the volume of 750.57 cubic inches of distilled water, or 30 pounds weighed *in vacuo* at the temperature of  $16\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$  Centigrade.

2 quars	make 1 polou-stoff.
2 polou-stoffs	“ 1 stoff.
4 stoffs	“ 1 polou-vedro.
2 polou-vedros	“ 1 vedro.

The kronchka is  $\frac{1}{16}$  vedro. The vedro = 3.249 gallons, or 12.299 litres.

*Dry Measure.*—

2 garnetz	make 1 tschetverka.
4 tschetverkas	“ 1 tschetverik.
2 tschetveriks	“ 1 pajak.
2 pajaks	“ 1 osmina.
2 osminas	“ 1 tschetviert, or chetviert.

The tschetverik = 0.7446 bushel, or 26.2367 litres.

*Weight.*—96 dolis make 1 zolotnick.

3 zolotnicks	“ 1 loth.
8 “	“ 1 lana.
12 lanas	“ 1 funte, = 0.9028 lb., or 0.4095 kilogramme.
40 funtes	“ 1 pood or pud.
10 poods	“ 1 berkowitz or berkovetz.
3 berkovetz	“ 1 packen.

In pharmacy, the funte is  $\frac{7}{8}$  of the commercial funte, and is subdivided, as in England and Germany, into ounces, drachms, scruples, and grains.

*Money.*—100 copecks make 1 ruble or rouble. The ruble = \$0.7779; or, in United States customs (1874), \$0.7717. Before 1800 the ruble was of somewhat greater value.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Half-imperial. 5 rubles.....	Gold.	100.842	880	\$3.9869
“ By U. S. mint assay....	“	100.800	916	3.9760
Ruble.....	Silver.	320.362	833	0.7779
“ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	320.160	875	0.7780
Half-ruble, or poltinnik.....	“	159.838	833	0.3889
Quarter-ruble, or tshetvertak.....	“	80.948	833	0.1945
Fifth-ruble, or abassis.....	“	64.827	833	0.1556
15 copecks, or zloty-polski.....	“	48.020	820	0.1167
10 “ “ grivenik.....	“	32.923	820	0.0778
5 “ “ piatak.....	“	16.464	820	0.0390
Copeck.....	Bronze.	.....	.....	0.0078
Deneschika.....	“	.....	.....	0.0039
Polushka.....	“	.....	.....	0.0020

**St. Bartholomew.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**St. Christopher's or Kitt's.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**St. Eustatius.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**St. Helena.** (British Colony.)

**St. John.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**St. Martin.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**St. Thomas.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**St. Vincent.** *See* WEST INDIES.

### Sandwich Islands.

Weights, measures, and money, as in the UNITED STATES.

The barrel of whale-oil =  $31\frac{1}{2}$  gallons.

**San Salvador.** *See* CENTRAL AMERICA.

**Santa Cruz, or St. Croix.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**Santa Lucia.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**Santo Domingo.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**Sardinia.** See also ITALY.

*Length.*—12 atomi = 1 punto; 12 punti = 1 oncia, 12 oncie = 1 piè liprando. This piè = 20.228 inches. In Genoa there is a piè manuale =  $\frac{2}{3}$  the above. In the same city,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  oncie = 1 palmo;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  palmi = 1 braccio; and about 9 palmi = 1 canna. In Turin and Piedmont generally, 6 piede liprando = 1 trabucco; 2 trabucci = 1 pertica. The raso = 14 oncie.

*Road Measure.*—The miglio ( $4333\frac{1}{2}$  piede liprando) = 1.3835 miles.

*Surface.*—In Piedmont the giornata of 100 square pertica = 0.9393 acre.

*Liquid Measure.*—In Genoa, 90 amole or 50 pinte = 1 barile; 2 barili = 1 mezzaruòla. This barile = 17.084 gallons.

In Piedmont (Turin), 2 quartini = 1 boccale; 2 boccali = 1 vinta; 6 pinte = 1 rubbio; 6 rubbi = 1 brenta; 10 brente = 1 carro. The rubbio = 2.4804 gallons.

*Dry Measure.*—In Genoa, 12 gombette = 1 quarto; 8 quarti = 1 mina. The mina = 3.4257 bushels.

In Turin, 20 cucchiari = 1 copello; 4 copelli = 1 quartière; 2 quartière = 1 mina; 2 mine = 1 stajo; 3 staje = 1 sacco. The sacco = 3.2635 bushels.

*Weight.*—In Genoa, 24 grani = 1 denaro; 24 denari = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  libbre = 1 rottolo. The libbra = 0.70021 lb.; in *peso grosso* it is  $\frac{1}{10}$  higher.

In Piedmont (Turin), 24 granotini = 1 grano; 24 grani = 1 denaro; 3 denari = 1 ottavo; 8 ottavi = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra. This libbra = 0.81332 lb. The marco, for gold and silver, is  $\frac{3}{4}$  libbra. The apothecaries' libbra is  $1\frac{1}{4}$  marco.

*Money.*—100 centesimi = 1 lira nuova. The lira = \$0.193. The silver livre of Genoa formerly rated in United States custom-houses at 21 cents.

*Former Coinage.*—In Genoa, the gold zecchino or sequin, coined for the Levantine trade, = \$2.2906. The gold dopia or Genovine, old, = \$23.5913; new, = \$14.9082. The doppie (20 lire nuove) of Sardinia = \$3.8591. The carlino of Piedmont (1786) = \$27.4582; of Sardinia (1773) = \$9.4586. The silver scudo (6 lire Piedmontese), before 1800, = \$1.3689. The scudo or scutcheon dollar of Sardinia ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  lire of S.), 1773, = \$0.9091.

**Saxony.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—10 linien = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 fuss; 2 fuss = 1 elle; 8 ellen = 1 ruthe. The fuss = 11.148 inches, and the architect's fuss of Leipsic = 11.13 inches.

*Road Measure.*—The postmeile (24,000 fuss) = 4.223 miles. The polizei-meile (32,000 fuss) = 5.6303 miles.

*Surface.*—The morgen of 76,800 square fuss = 1.5216 acres.

*Liquid Measure.*—4 quartier = 1 nössel; 2 nössel = 1 kanne; 63 kannen = 1 eimer; 2 eimer = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. Also, 54 kannen = 1 anker; 3 eimer = 1 oxhoft; 5 eimer = 1 fass. The kanne = 0.3181 gallon. In Dresden the measures are  $\frac{1}{2}$  smaller than the above, which belong to Leipsic.

*Dry Measure.*—4 mässchen = 1 metze; 4 metzen = 1 viertel; 4 viertel = 1 scheffel; 12 scheffel = 1 malter; 2 malter = 1 wispel. The scheffel = 2.9485 bushels.

*Weight.*—15 gran = 1 pfennig; 4 pfennige = 1 quentlein; 4 quentlein = 1 loth; 2 loth = 1 unze; 8 unzen = 1 mark; 2 mark = 1 pfund. The pfund = 1.0306 lbs. The centner = 110 pfund. For apothecaries' weight, see GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Money.*—12 pfennige = 1 neugroschen; 30 neugroschen = 1 thaler. Values as in Prussia.

The former August d'or (and double August d'or in same proportion) = \$4.0098. The former specie-thaler of 24 gute groschen ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  thaler) = \$1.091.

**Sennaar.** See EGYPT.

**Servia.**

*Length.*—The archine = 28.0 inches, or 0.711 metre.

*Weight.*—100 drachm = 1 litra; 4 litra = 1 oka. The oka = 2.8188 lbs., or 1.2786 kilogrammes.

*Money.*—80 para = 1 piastre. The piastre = \$0.0794.

**Siam.**

*Length.*—2 soks make 1 ken.

2 kens " 1 vouah, = 6.306 feet, or 1.922 metres



*Road Measure.*—The röening of 2,000 vouahs = 2.3886 miles,  
or 3.84401 kilometres.

*Capacity.*—

40 sats make 1 sestì, = 0.33462 bushel, or 11.7908 litres.

40 sestì “ 1 cohi.

In liquid measure the cohi = 13.385 gallons, or 50.6662 litres.

*Weight.*—

4 ticals make 1 tael.

20 taels “ 1 catty.

50 catties “ 1 pecul, = 133.35 lbs., or 60.488 kilo-  
grammes.

*Money.*—Gold ticals, each equal to 10 silver ticals. The latter is worth about 61 cents, United States coinage.

**Siberia.** See RUSSIA.

**Sicily.** See also NAPLES, and ITALY.

*Length.*—8 palmi = 1 canna. The palmo = 9.5297 inches.

*Liquid Measure.*—The salma = 22 gallons.

*Dry Measure.*—The salma generale = 7.8 bushels; the salma grosso = 10 bushels.

*Weight.*—The libbra of 12 oncie = 0.70723 lb. The rottolo grosso of 33 oncie = 1.925 lbs.; the rottolo sottile of 30 oncie = 1.75 lbs.

*Money.*—20 grani = 1 taro; 12 tari = 1 scudo; 2½ scudi = 1 oncia. The silver Sicilian scudo of 1785 = \$0.9833. Prior to 1873 the oncia rated in United States custom-houses at \$2.40.

**Sierra Leone.** (British Colony.)

**Society Islands.** (French Colony.)

**Sooloo Archipelago.**

The mace = 58.33 grains. The tael = 0.0833 lb. The lachs = 66⅔ lbs., or 30.236 kilogrammes.

**Soudan.** See EGYPT.

**South Australia.** See AUSTRALIA.

**Spain.** *Colonial Possessions.*—CANARY ISLANDS, CUBA, PORTO RICO, etc.; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, part of NEW GUINEA. See also BALEARIC ISLANDS.

The metric system of weights and measures is now the legal system. Its units have Spanish names, however, as "litro," "metro," etc. The following tables belong to the old system, as used in Madrid:

*Length.*—12 puntos = 1 linea; 12 lineas = 1 pulgada; 6 pulgadas = 1 sesma; 2 sesmas = 1 piè (foot); 3 piès = 1 vara; 4 varas = 1 estadal. The piè = 11.128 inches; also, 9 lineas = 1 dedo; 12 dedos = 1 palma.

*Road Measure.*—The legua of 8,000 varas = 4.2151 miles.

*Surface.*—The yugada, of 50 fanegadas, or 460,800 square varas, = 79.355 acres.

*Liquid Measure.*—4 copas = 1 quartillo or cuartillo; 4 quartillos = 1 azumbre; 8 azumbres = 1 arroba mayor or cantara. This arroba = 4.26304 gallons, and is supposed to contain the weight of 35 libras of pure water. The arroba for oil, divided into 4 quartillos or 100 panillas, = only 3.31853 gallons.

*Dry Measure.*—4 ochavillos = 1 racion; 4 raciones = 1 quartillo; 2 quartillos = 1 medio; 2 medios = 1 almude; 12 almudes = 1 fanega; 12 fanegas = 1 cahiz. The fanega = 1.599 bushels.

*Weight.*—12 granos = 1 tomin; 3 tomines = 1 adarme; 2 adarmes = 1 ochava or dracma; 8 ochavas = 1 onza; 8 onzas = 1 marco; 2 marcos = 1 libra. The libra = 1.016097 lbs. The apothecaries' libra = 0.7615 lb.

25 common libras = 1 arroba; 4 arrobas = 1 quintal; 20 quintals = 1 tonelada.

*Money.*—The peseta of 100 centimes = 1 French franc.

Formerly, 20 reals vellon, or 10½ reals of plate, made 1 duro, piastre, or dollar. Also, 10 reals made 1 escudo; each real being divided into 10 decimes.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Doblon. 10 escudos.....	Gold.	129.411	900	\$5.1678
“ “ “ By U. S. mint assay.	“	129.934	896	5.0150
4 escudos.....	“	51.764	900	2.0088
2 “ .....	“	25.882	900	1.0019
100 reals. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	128.640	896	4.9640
80 “ “ “ “ “ .....	“	108.200	896½	3.8340
Doblon de Isabel.....	“	.....	.....	4.9861
4 pistoles, or onza de oro.....	“	.....	.....	16.1154
Recent duro or dollar. 2 escudos.....	Silver.	400.563	900	1.0100
Dollar of 5 pesetas. By U. S. mint assay.	“	384.000	900	0.9600
Escudo.....	“	200.281	900	0.5049
Peseta. Former.....	“	80.113	810	0.2020
“ Present. By U. S. mint assay.	“	76.800	835	0.1780
Media peseta. Former.....	“	40.057	810	0.1010
Real.....	“	20.028	810	0.0505
Medio real. } These coins contain 95	Bronze.	192.900	.....	0.0252
Cuartilla. } parts copper, 4 tin,	“	96.450	.....	0.0126
Decima. } and 1 zinc.	“	38.580	.....	0.0050
Media-decima. }	“	19.290	.....	0.0026

**Sumatra.**

*Length.*—2 jankal = 1 etto; 2 etto = 1 hailoh; 4 hailoh = 1 tung. The tung = 4 yards, or 12 feet.

*Capacity.*—The koolah = 0.1173 bushel. The pakha = 0.14535 gallon.

*Weight.*—The catty = 2.118 lbs.; the maund, 77 lbs.; the pecul, 133½ lbs.; the candil, 423½ lbs. For camphor, the ootan = 4 lbs.

**Surinam.** See GUIANA.

**Sweden.** See also NORWAY.

The systems here are decimal, but based upon former units.

*Length.*—10 linien make 1 tum.

10 tum “ 1 fot, = 11.679 inches, or 0.2966 metre.

10 fot “ 1 stang.

10 stang “ 1 ref.

*Surface.*—The square ref, of 10,000 square fot, = 0.2175 acre, or 8.8007 ares.

*Capacity.*—In both wet and dry measure cubes of the measures of length are used; as, the cubic tum, cubic fot, etc. In both wet and dry measures the canna is ⅓ of a cubic fot, and equals

2.617188 litres. In dry measure this = 0.7428 bushel. In liquid measure it = 0.6914 gallon.

*Weights.*—100 korns make 1 ort.  
 100 orts " 1 skalpund, = 0.93379 lb., or  
 423.57 grammes.  
 100 skalpunds make 1 centner.  
 100 centners " 1 last.

*Money.*—100 ore make 1 riksdaler-ryksmint, or crown. The former riksdaler silfver was 48 skillings of 12 ore each. The crown now rates in United States custom-houses at \$0.268. The riksdaler, prior to 1873, rated at \$1.06.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Weight.	Material.	Fineness.	Value.
Four-ducat.....	Gold.	214.909	976	\$9.0420
Two ".....	"	107.455	976	4.5210
Ducat.....	"	53.727	976	2.2605
" By U. S. mint assay.....	"	53.280	975	2.2370
Carolin (10 francs). By U. S. mint assay.	"	49.920	900	1.9350
Riksdaler silfver.....	Silver.	523.531	750	1.1023
$\frac{1}{2}$ -Riksdaler silfver.....	"	261.765	750	0.5512
Riksdaler-ryksmint, or crown.....	"	130.887	750	0.2756
" By U. S. mint assay.....	"	131.040	750	0.2730
$\frac{1}{10}$ -rikdaler silfver. 10-ore.....	"	52.353	750	0.1102
$\frac{1}{20}$ " " 5-ore.....	Bronze.	.....	.....	0.0551
2-ore.....	"	.....	.....	0.0220
Ore.....	"	.....	.....	0.0110
$\frac{1}{2}$ -ore.....	"	.....	.....	0.0055

### Switzerland.

Prior to 1856, almost every canton in Switzerland had its own system of weights and measures. The present uniform system is upon a semi-metric basis.

*Length.*—10 traits make 1 ligne.  
 10 lignes " 1 pouce.  
 10 pouces " 1 pied, = 11.8112 inches, or 30 centimetres.  
 2 pieds " 1 brache.  
 2 braches " 1 aune.  
 3 aunes " 1 toise.  
 The perche = 10 pieds.

*Road Measure.*—The lieue of 16,000 pieds = 2.983 miles, or 4.8 kilometres.

*Surface.*—The arpent, 400 pieds square, = 3.558 acres, or 1.44 hectares.

*Liquid Measure.*—

25 pots make 1 setier.

4 setiers “ 1 muid.

The pot is subdivided into  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , and  $\frac{1}{8}$ . It represents  $\frac{1}{18}$  cubic pied, or the bulk of 3 livres weight of pure water at the temperature of 4° Centigrade. The pot = 1.585 quarts, or 1.5 litres.

*Dry Measure.*—10 emines make 1 quateron (usually divided into  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{16}$ ). 10 quaterons make 1 sac.

There is a double quateron also. The quateron,  $\frac{5}{8}$  of a cubic pied, is the volume of 30 livres of pure water at 4° Centigrade. It is equal to 0.4257 bushel, or 15 litres.

*Weight.*— The livre or pfund of the Zollverein is used, equal to 1.1023 lbs., or 500 grammes. 100 livres make 1 quintal. 2 loth = 1 ounce; 16 ounces = 1 livre.

The livre of pharmacy = 375 grammes, and is divided into 12 ounces, and these again are subdivided into drachmes, scruples, and grains, as in England.

*Money.*—100 rappen make 1 franc. This franc is the exact equivalent of the French franc. *See FRANCE.*

By United States mint assay, the silver 2-franc piece of Switzerland weighs 153.6 grains, is 835 fine, and worth \$0.356.

**Syria.** *See TURKEY.*

**Tahiti.** *See SOCIETY ISLANDS.*

**Tasmania.** Like AUSTRALIA.

**Tobago.** *See WEST INDIES.*

**Tonquin.** *See ANNAM.*

**Tortola.** *See WEST INDIES.*

**Trinidad.** *See WEST INDIES.*

**Tripoli.**

BARCA and FEZZAN have the same weights and measures.

*Length.*—The dra'a or pik of 3 palmi 26.42 inches. The arbi dra'a or lesser pik 19.029 inches.

*Liquid Measure.*—The mataro, for oil, 6.163 gallons.

*Dry Measure.*—

4 orbahs make 1 temen.

4 temen “ 1 ueba or hueba, 3.0452 bushels.

Also, 20 tiberi 1 cafiso, 1.152 bushels.

*Weight.*—16 kharoubas make 1 drachma.

10 drachmas “ 1 uckia.

16 uckias “ 1 rotl.

100 rotls “ 1 cantaro, 109.714 lbs.

Also, 40 oke “ 1 cantaro or kantar.

The metical, for gold and silver, 73.6 grains.

*Money.*—100 para 1 gersh (plural, guruh). The gersh = \$0.1046. Under Mahmoud II. (1808) the gersh = \$0.1865. The mahbub of 20 piastres = \$0.8709 in United States custom-houses.

**Tunis.**

*Length.*—The dra'a hendaseh, for woolen goods, 26.49 inches. The pik, for linen, 18.62 inches; for silk 24.83 inches.

*Liquid Measure.*—The metter or mitre 2.6417 gallons.

*Dry Measure.*—The cafiz or caffiso 14.0753 bushels.

*Weight.*—16 uckia make 1 rotl or rottolo, 1.1175 lbs.

For meat, etc., the rotl sucky 1.2532 lbs., and the rotl ghredari for vegetables 1.4098 lbs. The cantaro 100 rotl.

For gold and silver, the metical 59.7 grains.

*Money.*—16 kharoubas make 1 piastre, \$0.1286. In United States customs it rates at \$0.125.

The gold 25-piastre piece, by United States mint assay, weighs 77.28 grains, is 900 fine, and worth \$2.9954. The silver 5-piastres (same authority) weighs 245.28 grains, is 898½ fine, and worth \$0.612.

**Turkestan.**

*Length.*—The hasch = 28 inches, or 0.711 metre.

*Weight.*—8 seer make 1 batmann, = 276.41 lbs., or 125.88 kilogrammes.

*Money.*—44 pools make 1 tenga.

21 tengas “ 1 tilla, = \$2.7155.

**Turkey.**

In Turkey (both European and Asiatic) the weights and measures vary in the different provinces, and with the nature of the substances to be measured. The following system is that used in Constantinople:

*Length.*—Builders' and surveyors' scale—

12 nocktats make 1 hatt.

12 hatts “ 1 parmack.

24 parmacks “ 1 archine, = 29.528 inches, or 75 centimetres.

Scale for measuring cloths—

2 guirahs make 1 ouroub.

8 ouroubs “ 1 endaseh, = 25.7 inches, or 0.6523 metre.

At Smyrna the endaseh = 24.65 inches, and the pic = 26.29 inches. The pic = 26.63 inches at Aleppo, and 22.83 inches at Damascus.

*Capacity.*—4 chiniks make 1 kilo, = 1.00075 bushels, or 35.26 litres.

4 kilos “ 1 fortin.

For liquids, the almud = 1.381 gallons.

*Weight.*—4 karats make 1 deuke.

4 deukes “ 1 dirhem or drachm.

100 dirhem “ 1 chequi.

4 chequis “ 1 oke or occa, = 2.8337 lbs., or 1285.4 grammes.

44 okes make 1 kantar or cantaro.

In Asia Minor and Syria there is also the batman of 6 okes. Also the rottolo, which ranges from 1.2656 lbs. at Smyrna to 5.0642 lbs. at Aleppo.

*Money.*—40 paras make 1 piastre. The piastre is also divided into 100 aspers. Its value is \$0.04325. United States custom-house rate, \$0.0439.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
500-piastres, or becheyuslyk.....	Gold.	557.552	916 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$21.6250
250 " " ykiyuslyk.....	"	278.776	916 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.8125
100 " " yusilykmedjid.....	"	111.224	916 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.3250
100 " " By U. S. mint assay....	"	110.880	915	4.3700
50 " " ellyklyk.....	"	55.612	916 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.1625
25 " " yirmibecklyk.....	"	27.806	916 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.0812
20 " " yrmilykmedjid.....	Silver.	371.224	830	0.8650
20 " " By U. S. mint assay....	"	369.600	830	0.8520
10 " " onlyk.....	"	185.612	830	0.4325
5 " " bechelyk.....	"	92.806	830	0.2162
2 " " iklyk.....	"	37.194	830	0.0365
Piastre, or kourouche.....	"	18.597	830	0.0432
$\frac{1}{2}$ -piastre, or yaremlyk.....	"	9.298	830	0.0216
40 paras (= 1 piastre).....	Bronze.	381.360	.....	0.0432
20 ".....	"	165.680	.....	0.0216
10 ".....	"	82.840	.....	0.0108
5 ".....	"	41.420	.....	0.0054
Para.....	"	8.284	.....	0.0011

**Tuscany.** (Florence and Leghorn.) See also ITALY.

*Length.*—12 denari = 1 soldo; 10 soldi = 1 palmo; 2 palmi = 1 braccio; 4 braccia = 1 canna. The palmo = 11.49 inches. The architect's canna = 5 braccia.

*Road Measure.*—The miglio of 2,833 $\frac{1}{2}$  braccia = 1.0277 miles.

*Surface.*—The saccato of 16,500 square braccia = 1.389 acres.

*Liquid Measure.*—For wine, etc., 2 quartucci = 1 mezzetta; 2 mezzette = 1 boccale; 2 boccale = 1 fiasco; 20 fiasci = 1 barile. The barile = 12.0444 gallons, and should weigh 133 $\frac{1}{2}$  libbre. The barile of spirits weighs 120 libbre. For oil, the barile is only 16 fiasci, and weighs 120 libbre. 2 barile of oil = 1 soma.

*Dry Measure.*—2 bussoli = 1 quartuccio; 2 quartucci = 1 mezzetta; 2 mezzette = 1 metadella; 4 metadelle = 1 quarto; 2 quarti = 1 mina; 2 mine = 1 stajo; 3 staja = 1 sacco; 8 sacci = 1 moggio. The moggio = 16.5904 bushels.

*Weight.*—24 grani = 1 denaro; 3 denari = 1 dramma; 8 dramme = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra. The libbra = 0.7486 lb.



*Money.*—100 centesimi = 1 lira. Lira = \$0.1637. Formerly rated in United States custom-houses at \$0.16. The deni of 10 lire = \$1.6341. The francescone, of 10 paoli or 4 fiorini (before 1839), = \$1.0904. The fiorino or florin (before 1850) = \$0.2728. In Lucca, the silver 5-lire nuove Leucchesi of 1840 = \$0.7221.

### United States of America.

In weights and measures, the United States differs but little from GREAT BRITAIN. By an act of Congress, passed in 1866, the metric system was legalized, but as yet it has not come into use. Some of the units in this country are slightly varied from the true units, however, as for instance the metre, which is really 39.37079 inches, is legalized at 39.37 inches. These variations will be given in their proper places below.

*Length.*—The ordinary system as in GREAT BRITAIN. In the metric system the *metre* is legal at 39.37 inches. The standard of length is a brass copy of the English standard yard, by Troughton of London, and is deposited in the office of weights and measures at Washington. The scale is 82 inches long, the standard yard being from the 27th to the 63d inch. At 62° Fahr. it exceeds the true British standard yard by 0.00087 inch.

*Surface.*—As in GREAT BRITAIN. The *hectare* is legal at 2.471 acres, and the *are* at 119.6 square yards.

*Cubic Measure.*—For wood, 16 cubic feet make 1 cord foot, and 8 cord feet make 1 cord.

*Shipping Measure.*—40 cubic feet make 1 United States shipping ton. 100 cubic feet make 1 register ton. The latter value is merely to facilitate computation. Wheat in bulk is a good standard of comparison, since the long ton of 2,240 pounds of this grain occupies just about 40 cubic feet. The register tonnage of a vessel represents her entire internal capacity. Her real carrying capacity for cargo is, however, 20 to 25 per cent. less than this; so that her actual measurement cargo in shipping tons is from  $1\frac{1}{3}$  to 2 times the number indicated in the register.

*Liquid Measure.*—The standard is the Winchester gallon of 231 cubic inches. In GREAT BRITAIN the imperial gallon is 277.274 cubic inches. Hence the imperial gallon = 1.2003 United

States gallons. The *litre* is legal at 1.0567 quarts. The following table is the usual one for wine measure :

4 gills	make	1 pint.	(pt.)
2 pints	"	1 quart.	(qt.)
4 quarts	"	1 gallon	(gal.)
42 gallons	"	1 tierce.	
63 "	"	1 hogshead.	(hhd.)
84 "	"	1 puncheon.	
126 "	"	1 pipe.	
252 "	"	1 tun.	
10 "	"	1 anker.	
18 "	"	1 runlet.	
31½ "	"	1 barrel.	(bbl.)

In some of the States 32 gallons make a barrel. Beer measure as in GREAT BRITAIN. Apothecaries' measure also as in GREAT BRITAIN, except that its gallon and subdivisions are of the Winchester scale.

*Dry Measure.*—The bushel is 2150.42 cubic inches, that of ENGLAND being 2218.192 cubic inches. Hence the imperial bushel = 1.0315 United States bushels. In dry measure the litre is legal at 0.908 quart. The following is the usual table :

2 pints	make	1 quart.
4 quarts	"	1 gallon of 268.8 cubic inches.
2 gallons	"	1 peck. (pk.)
4 pecks	"	1 bushel. (bush.)
36 bushels	"	1 chaldron. (For coke and coal.)

*Weight.*—The three scales, avoirdupois, troy, and apothecaries', are the same as in GREAT BRITAIN. The standard avoirdupois pound of the United States, copied from the British standard, is 0.00734 grain too heavy. The gramme is legal at 15.432 grains, and the kilogramme at 2.2046 lbs. For postal purposes, *at present*, 15 grammes is reckoned the equivalent of the half-ounce. As for the ton, in some States it rates at 2,240 lbs., and in others at only 2,000. The latter value is the more usual and the more rational one.

Money.— 10 mills make 1 cent.  
 10 cents “ 1 dime.  
 10 dimes “ 1 dollar.  
 10 dollars “ 1 eagle.

In the West and South, 12½ cents make a *bit*. In New York this sum is called a *shilling*. The *shilling* of the New England States is 16½ cents. These values, however, are not legal.

The present nickel five-cent piece represents the metric system; being 2 centimetres in diameter, and weighing 5 grammes.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Fineness.
Double-eagle.	\$20.....	Gold.	516.000	900
Eagle.	\$10. Before July 31, 1834.....	“	270.000	900
	Since “ “ “ .....	“	258.000	900
¾-Eagle.	\$5. Before “ “ “ .....	“	185.000	900
“	Since “ “ “ .....	“	129.000	900
½-Eagle.	\$2.50. Before “ “ “ .....	“	67.500	900
“	Since “ “ “ .....	“	64.500	900
Three dollars.	.....	“	77.400	900
One dollar.	.....	“	25.800	900
Trade dollar.	.....	Silver.	420.000	900
Dollar.	Before Jan. 18, 1837.....	“	416.000	900
“	From “ “ “ to 1853.....	“	412.500	900
Half-dollar.	Before “ “ “ .....	“	208.000	900
“	By act of “ “ “ .....	“	208.000	900
“	Since March 31, 1853.....	“	192.000	900
“	By act of 1873, weighs 12½ grammes.	“	192.900	900
Quarter-dollar.	Before Jan. 18, 1837.....	“	104.000	900
“	By act of “ “ “ .....	“	103.125	900
“	Since March 31, 1853.....	“	96.400	900
“	Act of 1873, weighs 6½ grammes	“	96.450	900
Dime.	Before Jan. 18, 1837.....	“	41.600	900
“	By act of “ “ “ .....	“	41.250	900
“	Since March 31, 1853 .....	“	38.400	900
“	By act of 1873, weighs 2½ grammes.....	“	38.580	900
Half-dime.	Before Jan. 18, 1837.....	“	20.800	900
“	By act of “ “ “ .....	“	20.625	900
“	Since March 31, 1853.....	“	19.200	900
Three-cent piece.	Before 1853.....	“	12.375	900
“	Since “ .....	“	11.520	900
Five-cent	“ Copper and nickel.....	Alloy.	77.160	.....
Three-cent	“ “ “ .....	“	30.000	.....
Two-cent	“ Copper, tin, and zinc.....	Bronze.	96.000	.....
Cent.	Weight variable for different dates.....	Copper.	.....	.....
“	Copper and nickel.....	Alloy.	72.000	.....
“	Copper, tin, and zinc.....	Bronze.	48.000	.....
Half-cent.	Obsolete. Weight variable.....	Copper.	.....	.....

None before 1834 now in circulation.

The following tables give the standard weight and least current weight of gold coins, both singly and in sums.

1. In sums. Coins over \$1.00 in value:

Sum of \$100.	Standard, 5.375 oz.	Least current weight, 5.348 oz.
" \$500.	" 26.875 "	" " " 26.741 "
" \$1,000.	" 53.760 "	" " " 53.481 "
" \$5,000.	" 268.750 "	" " " 267.407 "

Of the gold dollar, 5,000 pieces are current when weighing not less than 266.145 ounces troy.

2. Single coins:

Name of Coin.	Standard.	Least Current Weight.
Double-eagle,	516.0 grains,	513.42 grains.
Eagle,	258.0 "	256.71 "
Half-eagle,	129.0 "	128.36 "
Quarter-eagle,	64.5 "	64.18 "
Three dollars,	77.4 "	77.02 "
Dollar,	25.8 "	25.55 "

**Uruguay.**

Weights and measures of Spanish origin.

The fanega = 7.776 bushels, or 274 litres.

The libra = 1.014286 lbs.

In money, the patacon rates in United States custom-houses at \$0.9498.

**Van Diemen's Land.** See TASMANIA.

**Venetian Lombardy.** (VENICE and MILAN.) See also ITALY.

*Length.*—12 atomi = 1 punto; 12 punti = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 braccio. Also, 2 piede = 1 braccio. The piè = 15.61 inches at Milan, and 13.69 at Venice. The metre and its divisions are also used, under Italian names.

*Road Measure.*—The miglio = 1 kilometre, or 0.6214 mile.

*Surface.*—100 square palmi make 1 tornatura, = 1 are, or 0.0247 acre. Also, 1 campo = 0.6881 acre.

*Capacity.*—10 coppi = 1 pinta; 10 pinte = 1 mina; 10 mine = 1 soma. The pinta is the French litre, or 0.26418 gallon.

*Weight.*—10 grani = 1 denaro; 10 denari = 1 grosso; 10 grossi = 1 oncia; 10 oncie = 1 libbra metrica, or kilogramme. This libbra = 2.2046 lbs. 10 libbre = 1 rubbio.

For gold and silver, 24 grani = 1 denaro; 24 denari = 1 oncia; 8 oncie = 1 marco. The marco = 7.5562 troy ounces.

*Money.*—5 centesimi = 1 soldo Austriaca; 20 soldi = 1 lira. This lira = 20 Austrian kreuzers; hence, 3 lire = 1 Austrian florin.

In gold, the *sovrano* = \$6.778. The *zecchino*, or sequin, by French mint assay, is worth \$2.2704.

In silver, the *scudo nuove* = \$1.0109; the *scudo Cisalpine* = \$0.8971; and the *croisat*, or *scudo della croce* of the Venetian Republic, = \$1.2839. The *Filippo* of Milan (1786) = \$1.1408

### Venezuela.

Weights and measures of Spanish origin.

The *vara* = 32.874 inches, or 0.835 metre.

The *arroba* = 17.052 quarts, or 16.137 litres.

The *quintal* of 4 *arrobas* = 101.4381 lbs., or 46.012 kilogrammes.

The *peso* of 100 *centajos* = \$0.7836. In United States custom-houses it rates at \$0.7773.

**Victoria.** See AUSTRALIA.

**Wallachia.** See ROUMANIA.

**West Australia.** See AUSTRALIA.

### West Indies.

1. SPANISH.—*Cuba, Porto Rico, Isle of Pines, and Culebra.*
2. FRENCH.—*Martinique, Descada, Guadeloupe, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, and part of St. Martin.*
3. SWEDISH.—*St. Bartholomew.*
4. DUTCH.—Part of *St. Martin, Buen Ayre, Curaçoa, Oruba, and Tortuga.*
5. DANISH.—*Santa Cruz, St. Thomas, and St. Jan or John.*

6. BRITISH.—*Jamaica, Barbadoes, Grenada, Santa Lucia, St. Vincent, Trinidad, Tobago, Antigua, Barbuda, Dominica, Nevis, Montserrat, St. Kitt's, Tortola, the Bahamas, and various minor islands.*

7. INDEPENDENT.—*Hayti*, including the separate republic of *Santo Domingo*.

In the SPANISH WEST INDIES, SPANISH weights and measures are used, with slight variations. The vara = 33.375 inches. The fanega = 3.12367 bushels. The arroba = 4.1 gallons.

In money, the peso of Cuba and Porto Rico now rates in United States custom-houses at \$0.9258.

In the FRENCH possessions, the old weights and measures of France are used. In MARTINIQUE, the aune = 1.30148 yards; the barique = 50 gallons; the livre = 1.079176 lbs.; the carré = 3.1909 acres. LES SAINTES has the BRITISH system.

In ST. BARTHOLOMEW, SWEDISH values are used.

In the DANISH possessions the weights and measures are those of DENMARK; although ENGLISH standards of length are also used.

In the DUTCH WEST INDIES, except CURAÇOA, the weights and measures of HOLLAND are employed. CURAÇOA has a SPANISH system, in which the vara = 33.375 inches.

In the BRITISH possessions, the weights and measures are practically those of the UNITED STATES. In Jamaica, 102.023 gallons make a puncheon. The pound of Jamaica rates in United States custom-houses at \$4.865.

In HAYTI and SANTO DOMINGO are still the old French weights and measures, as in the FRENCH WEST INDIES. The dollar of HAYTI is the same in value as the dollar of the UNITED STATES.

**Wurtemberg.** See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Length.*—10 punkte = 1 linie; 10 linien = 1 zoll; 10 zoll = 1 fuss; 10 fuss = 1 ruthe. The klafter is 6 fuss. The fuss = 11.26 inches, and the Stuttgart elle = 24.18 inches.

*Surface.*—The morgen of 38,400 square fuss = 0.7789 acre.

*Liquid Measure.*—4 schoppen = 1 mass; 10 mass = 1 immi; 16 immi = 1 eimer; 6 eimer = 1 fuder. The mass = 0.4853 gallon.

*Dry Measure.*—4 viertlein = 1 ecklein; 2 ecklein = 1 mässlein; 2 mässlein = 1 achtel; 2 achtel = 1 viertel; 4 viertel = 1 simri; 8 simri = 1 scheffel. The scheffel = 5.0292 bushels.

*Weight.*—As in the Zollverein, whose pfund is 500 grammes. For gold and silver, the mark = 233.855 grammes. The apothecaries' pfund (subdivided as in Germany generally) = 357.6337 grammes.

*Money.*—60 kreuzers = 1 florin;  $5\frac{3}{4}$  florins = 1 ducat.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Fineness.	Value.
Vierfache jubiläums-dukatens.....	Gold.	986	\$9.4898
Former Friedrich d'or. 11 gulden.....	"	.....	4.5410
Dukaten.....	"	986	2.8725
Doppeltvereinsthaler.....	Silver.	900	1.4409
Zwei-gulden.....	"	900	0.8252
Vereinsthaler.....	"	900	0.7204
Gulden or florin.....	"	900	0.4126
Half-gulden.....	"	.....	0.2068
6-kreuzer .....	Billon.	833 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.0413
3 " .....	"	167 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.0206
1 " .....	"	.....	0.0069
$\frac{1}{2}$ " .....	Copper.	.....	0.0084
$\frac{1}{4}$ " .....	"	.....	0.0017

**Yucatan.** See MEXICO.

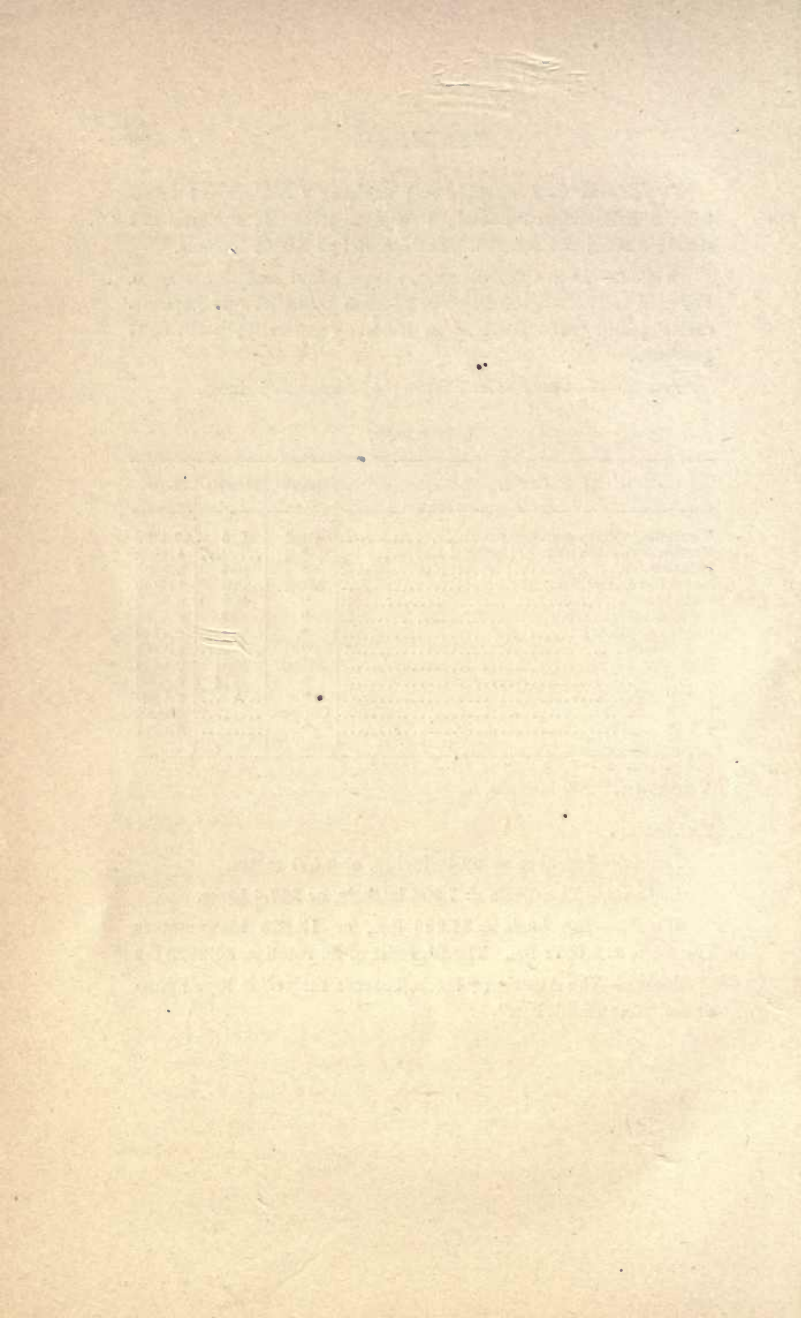
### Zanzibar.

*Length.*—The ohra = 22.48 inches, or 0.571 metre.

*Capacity.*—The djezla = 7.305 bushels, or 257.4 litres.

*Weight.*—The bazla = 34.226 lbs., or 15.525 kilogrammes. The mane = 3.0071 lbs. The franzella of 36 rotoli = 35.2822 lbs.

*Money.*—The Austrian "Maria Theresa thaler" is here known as the "Janurio dollar."





## PART SECOND.

### I.—MEASURES OF LENGTH.

In the following table the units of length of various nations are arranged alphabetically; the value of each one being given in English or American feet or inches, and in French metres. The metre is now a legal standard in the Argentine Confederation, Belgium, Brazil, Chili, Colombia, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, Spain, and the United States. After January 1, 1875, it will also be the standard in Austria.

Any value in feet may be converted into Russian saches by simply dividing by seven.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Ady .....	Malabar Coast....	10.460 inches.	0.26563
Aln .....	Denmark.....	24.716 "	0.62777
" .....	Iceland.....	22.470 "	0.57078
" .....	Norway .....	23.8908 "	0.59886
Arbi dra'a.....	Tripoli.....	19.029 "	0.48383
Archin arisch.....	Persia.....	88.25 "	0.97229
" schah.....	" .....	31.46 "	0.79907
✓ Archine.....	Russia.....	28.00 "	0.71119
" .....	Servia.....	28.00 "	0.71119
" .....	Turkey.....	29.5281 "	0.75000
Aune .....	Martinique.....	46.8533 "	1.19005
" .....	Switzerland.....	47.2449 "	1.20000
← Barleycorn.....	Great Britain....	0.83334 "	0.00085
Braça.....	Portugal.....	7.218 feet.	2.20007
Braccio.....	Ancona.....	25.3333 inches.	0.64346
" .....	Genoa.....	20.9535 "	0.59221
" .....	Modena.....	22.741 "	0.57761
" .....	Naples.....	27.508 "	0.69869

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Braccio di legno	Parma	21.344 inches.	0.54018
"	Rome	30.732 "	0.78079
"	Tuscany	22.98 "	0.58114
"	Venice	27.38 "	0.69544
Brache	Switzerland	23.6225 "	0.60000
Braza	Argentine Confed.	5.6868 feet.	1.73323
Canna	Genoa	7.3553 "	2.24185
"	Malta	6.8667 "	2.09293
"	Naples	6.9207 "	2.10934
"	Rome	6.5334 "	1.99185
"	Sicily	6.3531 "	1.93639
Cavezzo	Modena	10.2965 "	3.13578
Centimetre	France, etc	0.393708 inch.	0.01000
✓ Cheung	China	10.9375 feet.	3.33369
Chk. Official	"	13.125 inches.	0.33337
" Surveyor's	"	12.7 "	0.32257
" Commercial	"	14.76 "	0.37489
" Itinerary	"	12.17 "	0.39112
Cobido, or covid	Mocha	19.000 "	0.48259
Covado	Goa	26.800 "	0.68071
"	Portugal	25.963 "	0.65957
Covid, hath, or haut	Ahmednuggur	14.0000 "	0.35559
"	Bengal	18.0000 "	0.45719
✓ " hath, or haut	Bombay	12.1200 "	0.46026
"	Ceylon	18.5000 "	0.46989
"	Cochin-China	15.0000 "	0.38099
"	Java	27.0000 "	1.37157
" or haut	Madras	18.6000 "	0.47243
" codo, covado, cadree, or dra'a	Morocco	20.9200 "	0.53186
"	Muscat	39.1300 "	0.99333
"	Pondicherry	18.0000 "	0.45719
" or hasta	Singapore	18.0000 "	0.45719
" hath, or haut	Surat	20.9000 "	0.53035
✓ Decametre	France, etc	32.80899 feet.	10.00000
Decimetre	"	3.937079 inches	0.10000
Dedo	Portugal	0.7212 "	0.01582
"	Spain	0.67923 "	0.01773
Derah, deraa, dhra'a, and dra'a. See plc			
Duim	Netherlands	0.3937 inches.	0.01000
✓ Duime	Russia	1.00000 "	0.02540
El	Netherlands	39.37079 "	1.00000
✓ Ell	England	45.0000 "	1.14209
"	Scotland	37.0600 "	0.94131
Elle	Austria	30.6753 "	0.77915
"	Baden	23.6225 "	0.60000
"	Bavaria	32.2235 "	0.81847
"	Bremen	22.772 "	0.57833
"	Brunswick	22.470 "	0.57073
"	Hamburg	22.540 "	0.57251
"	Hanover	22.992 "	0.58398
"	Hesse-Cassel	22.434 "	0.56981
"	Hesse-Darmstadt	31.4966 "	0.80000
"	Lübeck	22.670 "	0.57581
"	Prague	23.200 "	0.58927
"	Prussia	26.2586 "	0.66690

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

87

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.	
Elle.....	Saxony.....	22.296 inches.	0.56681	
".....	Stuttgart.....	24.180 "	0.61416	
Endaseh.....	Smyrna.....	24.65 "	0.62610	
".....	Roumania.....	26.08 "	0.66242	
".....	Turkey.....	25.70 "	0.65227	
Estadal.....	Spain.....	11.123 feet.	3.39275	
Etto.....	Sumatra.....	18.0000 inches.	0.45719	
Famn.....	Norway.....	70.1424 "	1.75158	
Fan.....	China.....	0.18125 "	0.00883	
Fathom.....	Great Britain.....	6. "	1.82877	
Favn.....	Denmark.....	74.148 inches.	1.85881	
Feldfuss. <i>See fuss.</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	
Fod.....	Denmark.....	12.858 "	0.31889	
Foot.....	Great Britain.....	12.000 "	0.30476	
".....	Malta.....	11.17 "	0.28371	
".....	United States.....	12.000 "	0.80476	
Fot.....	Norway.....	11.6904 "	0.29693	
".....	Sweden.....	11.679 "	0.29664	
Foute.....	Russia.....	12.0000 "	0.804761	
Fuss.....	Austria.....	12.4456 "	0.316111	
".....	Baden.....	11.811 "	0.30000	
".....	Bavaria.....	11.490 "	0.29184	
".....	Bremen.....	11.836 "	0.28919	
".....	Werkshuh.....	Frankfort.....	11.205 "	0.28460
".....	Feldfuss.....	".....	14.006 "	0.35575
".....	Hamburg.....	11.27 "	0.28626	
".....	Hanover.....	11.496 "	0.29199	
".....	Waldfuss.....	Hesse-Cassel.....	11.324 "	0.28763
".....	".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	9.8427 "	0.25000
".....	".....	Lübeck.....	11.335 "	0.28790
".....	".....	Prague.....	11.880 "	0.30174
".....	Rheinfuss.....	Prussia.....	12.357 "	0.31886
".....	".....	Saxony.....	11.148 "	0.28316
".....	".....	Württemberg.....	11.260 "	0.28599
Gez. <i>See guz.</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	
Gherlah.....	Bengal.....	2.25 "	0.05715	
Goess. <i>See guz.</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	
Gon.....	Annam.....	639.498 feet.	194.91606	
Grao.....	Portugal.....	0.1803 inch.	0.00458	
Guerze, or gueza.....	Ispahan.....	37.39 inches.	0.94969	
Guirah.....	Turkey.....	1.6062 "	0.04077	
Gujah. <i>See guz.</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	
Guz, or goess.....	Afghanistan.....	45.6700 "	1.16	
" "gez.....	Bengal.....	36.0000 "	0.91438	
".....	Bombay.....	27.1800 "	0.69086	
".....	Gujerat.....	23.3334 "	0.59266	
".....	Mocha.....	24.9998 "	0.68493	
" or gujah.....	Mysore.....	35.2000 "	0.97026	
Halloh.....	Sumatra.....	36.0000 "	0.91438	
Hand.....	Great Britain.....	4.0000 "	0.10160	
Hasch.....	Turkestan.....	28.0600 "	0.71119	
Hasta. <i>See covid.</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	
Hatt.....	Turkey.....	0.1025 "	0.00260	
Haut, or bath. <i>See also covid</i> .....	Masulipatan.....	19.1250 "	0.48377	
".....	Mysore.....	19.1000 "	0.48513	
Hectometre.....	France, etc.....	326.0899 feet.	100.00000	
Ine.....	Japan.....	6.25 "	1.90624	

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Inch .....	Great Britain .....	1.0000 inch.	0.02540
Jaktan .....	Guinea .....	12.0000 feet.	3.65753
Jankal .....	Sumatra .....	9.0000 inches.	0.22859
Jaob .....	Bengal .....	0.250 "	0.00635
Jarda Ionian .....	Ionian Isles .....	36.0000 "	0.91433
Jow .....	Bengal .....	0.250 "	0.00635
Jumba .....	Singapore .....	14.400 "	0.36575
Kassaba .....	Mocha .....	12.300 feet.	3.74897
Ken .....	Siam .....	37.836 inches.	0.96101
Khalebi, for woolens .....	Roumania .....	26.43 "	0.67131
Kilometre .....	France .....	3280.899 feet.	1000.00000
Klafter .....	Austria .....	6.22278 "	1.89667
" .....	Baden .....	5.9056 "	1.80000
" .....	Bavaria .....	5.765 "	1.75104
" .....	Bremen .....	5.693 "	1.73514
" .....	Hesse-Darmstadt .....	8.202 "	2.50000
" .....	Württemberg .....	5.63 "	1.71599
Kole .....	Travancore .....	29.065 inches.	0.73824
Kot. For silk and linen .....	Roumania .....	24.86 "	0.63143
Ligne .....	Switzerland .....	0.11811 "	0.00300
Line .....	Great Britain .....	0.08333 "	0.00212
Linea .....	Spain .....	0.07728 "	0.00197
Linha .....	Portugal .....	0.09016 "	0.00229
Linia .....	Russia .....	0.08333 "	0.00212
Linie .....	Austria .....	0.08643 "	0.00219
" .....	Denmark .....	0.0855 "	0.00218
" .....	Norway .....	0.08113 "	0.00206
" .....	Sweden .....	0.1168 "	0.00297
Link .....	Great Britain .....	8.0000 "	0.20319
Ly .....	Annam .....	0.02558 "	0.00065
Mau .....	" .....	239.75 feet.	73.07443
Metre .....	France .....	39.37079 inches	1.00000
Millimetre .....	" .....	0.039371 "	0.00100
Moot .....	Bengal .....	3.00000 "	0.07620
Nail .....	Great Britain .....	2.2500 "	0.05714
Ngu .....	Annam .....	7.9917 feet.	2.43583
Nocktat .....	Turkey .....	0.00854 inches.	0.00022
Ohra .....	Zanzibar .....	22.43 "	0.57098
Ouroub .....	Turkey .....	3.2125 "	0.08153
Palgat, or paulgaut .....	Birmah .....	1.0000 "	0.02540
Palm .....	Great Britain .....	3.00000 "	0.07620
" .....	Netherlands .....	3.937079 "	0.10000
Palma .....	Roumania .....	10.89 "	0.27660
Palmo .....	Argentine Confed. .....	8.5302 "	0.21666
" .....	Balearic Isles .....	7.697 "	0.19550
" .....	Genoa .....	8.9797 "	0.22309
" .....	Malta .....	10.3000 "	0.26162
" .....	Naples .....	10.331 "	0.26367
" .....	Portugal .....	8.656 "	0.21986
" .....	Rome .....	8.796 "	0.22349
" .....	Sicily .....	9.5297 "	0.24705
" .....	Spain .....	8.346 "	0.21199
" .....	Tuscany .....	11.49 "	0.29057
Parmack .....	Turkey .....	1.2303 "	0.03125
Perch. See rod .....	Great Britain .....	16.6667 feet.	5.07991
Perche .....	Switzerland .....	9.8426 "	3.00000
Phan. Cloth measure .....	Annam .....	0.2558 inch.	0.00649

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Pic, or pik.....	Abyssinia.....	27.0000 inches.	0.68579
".....	Aleppo.....	26.630 "	0.67639
".....	Algeria.....	24.92 "	0.63296
".....	Crete.....	25.09 "	0.63727
".....	Cyprus.....	26.45 "	0.67182
".....	Damascus.....	22.83 "	0.57987
" Nile.....	Egypt.....	9.0198 "	0.2545
" native.....	".....	22.3705 "	0.5682
" cloth.....	".....	25.5083 "	0.0479
" builder's.....	".....	29.5251 "	0.7500
" road.....	".....	29.0911 "	0.7389
".....	Morocco.....	26.0000 "	0.66039
".....	Tripoli.....	26.42 "	0.67106
" for silk.....	Tunis.....	24.83 "	0.63067
Pie.....	Argentine Confed.....	11.3736 "	0.28888
".....	Canary Isles.....	11.126 "	0.28259
".....	Spain.....	11.128 "	0.28265
Pié.....	Ancona.....	15.384 "	0.39075
" liprando.....	Genoa.....	20.228 "	0.51377
" manual.....	".....	13.485 "	0.34251
".....	Milan.....	15.61 "	0.39649
".....	Modena.....	20.598 "	0.52305
".....	Parma.....	22.423 "	0.56966
".....	Rome.....	11.592 "	0.29443
".....	Venice.....	13.69 "	0.34772
Pied.....	Switzerland.....	11.8112 "	0.30000
Piki.....	Greece.....	39.37079 "	1.00000
Pole. See rod.....	Great Britain.....	16.6667 feet.	5.07991
Pollegada.....	Portugal.....	1.082 inches.	0.02748
Ponto.....	".....	0.0075 "	0.00019
Pouce.....	Switzerland.....	1.18112 "	0.03000
Punkt.....	Austria.....	0.00720 "	0.00018
Pulgada.....	Spain.....	0.9273 "	0.02355
Punto.....	".....	0.0064 "	0.00017
Rahf.....	N. Madagascar.....	7.7433 feet.	2.36012
".....	S. ".....	8.8716 "	1.18006
Ref.....	Sweden.....	97.325 "	29.66412
Rob, or robl.....	Algeria.....	8.115 inches.	0.07912
Rod, perch, or pole.....	Great Britain.....	16.6667 feet.	5.07991
Rode.....	Denmark.....	10.2938 "	3.18885
".....	Norway.....	9.7420 "	2.96930
Roede.....	Netherlands.....	32.80899 "	10.00000
Ruthe.....	Austria.....	12.44556 "	3.79332
".....	Baden.....	9.8427 "	3.00000
".....	Bavaria.....	9.575 "	2.91841
".....	Bremen.....	15.181 "	4.62704
".....	Brunswick.....	14.980 "	4.56594
".....	Frankfort.....	11.6717 "	3.55745
".....	Hanover.....	15.323 "	4.67184
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	13.0865 "	3.98867
".....	Prussia.....	12.357 "	3.76695
".....	Saxony.....	14.865 "	4.53048
".....	Württemberg.....	9.3883 "	2.85999
Sachine, sagéne, or sashen..	Russia.....	7.00000 "	2.13356
Sals.....	Japan.....	11.9291 inches.	0.30299
Sao.....	Annam.....	28.975 feet.	7.30745
Saundaung, or royal cubit..	Birmah.....	22.0000 inches.	0.55873

## MEASURES OF LENGTH.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Schuh.....	Brunswick.....	11.285 inches.	0.28536
Sesma.....	Spain.....	5.564 "	0.14132
Sok.....	Siam.....	18.918 "	0.48051
Span.....	Bengal.....	9.0000 "	0.22859
".....	Great Britain.....	9.0000 "	0.22859
Stab. <i>See</i> metre.....	Germany.....	39.37079 "	1.00000
".....	Hungary.....	62.2278 "	1.58055
Stadio.....	Ionian Isles.....	66.000 feet.	20.11644
Stadion. <i>See</i> kilometre.....	Greece.....	3280.599 "	1000.00000
Stang.....	Sweden.....	9.7325 "	2.96641
Streep.....	Netherlands.....	0.08937 inch.	0.00100
Strich.....	Germany.....	0.08937 "	0.00100
Tac.....	Annam.....	2.558 "	0.06497
Taim, or cubit.....	Birmah.....	18.0000 "	0.45719
Tehtverk.....	Russia.....	7.00000 "	0.17780
That.....	Annam.....	63.9498 feet.	19.49161
Thuoc.....	".....	25.58 inches.	0.64972
Toise.....	Switzerland.....	11.8112 feet.	3.60000
Tomme.....	Denmark.....	1.02983 inches	0.02616
Trait.....	Switzerland.....	0.011811 "	0.00030
Truong.....	Annam.....	21.8166 feet.	6.49720
Tsun.....	China.....	1.8125 inches.	0.03334
Tum.....	Norway.....	0.9742 "	0.02474
".....	Sweden.....	1.1679 "	0.02966
Tung.....	Sumatra.....	12.0000 feet.	3.65753
Ungle.....	Bengal.....	0.7500 inches.	0.01905
Vara.....	Argentine Confed.	34.1203 "	0.86664
".....	Brazil.....	42.7961 "	1.08700
".....	Central America.....	32.874 "	0.83493
".....	Chill.....	33.867 "	0.84756
".....	Cuba.....	33.375 "	0.84771
".....	Curaçoa.....	33.375 "	0.84771
".....	Mexico.....	32.9 "	0.83564
".....	Peru.....	33.867 "	0.84756
".....	Portugal.....	43.28 "	1.09928
".....	Spain.....	33.384 "	0.84794
".....	Venezuela.....	32.874 "	0.83493
Verschok.....	Russia.....	1.75000 "	0.04445
Vouah.....	Siam.....	6.306 feet.	1.92203
Waldfuss. <i>See</i> fuss.....	.....	.....	.....
Werkschuh. ".....	.....	.....	.....
Yan.....	China.....	109.875 "	33.3369
Yard.....	Great Britain.....	3.0000 "	0.91433
Zentimeter. <i>See</i> centimetre.....	Germany.....	0.3937 inch.	0.01000
Zoll.....	Austria.....	1.08718 "	0.02634
".....	Baden.....	1.1811 "	0.03000
".....	Bavaria.....	0.9573 "	0.02432
".....	Bremen.....	0.9483 "	0.02409
".....	Brunswick.....	0.9362 "	0.02573
".....	Frankfort.....	0.93375 "	0.02372
".....	Hamburg.....	0.9391 "	0.02385
".....	Hanover.....	0.958 "	0.02433
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	0.9437 "	0.02397
".....	Lübeck.....	0.9446 "	0.02399
".....	Prussia.....	1.02975 "	0.02615
".....	Saxony.....	0.9290 "	0.02359
".....	Württemberg.....	1.1260 "	0.02359

## II.—ROAD MEASURES.

THE value of each unit is here given in English miles and French kilometres.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Miles.	Kilometres.
Baryd.....	Arabia.....	12.0000 (about).	19.311780
“.....	Egypt.....	13.176	22.169923
Coss.....	Bengal.....	1.1364	1.828526
“.....	Seringapatam.....	3.6458	5.867241
Dam.....	Annam.....	0.55 (about).	0.885123
Estadio.....	Portugal.....	0.1598	0.257168
Farsakh.....	Arabia.....	3.0000	4.827945
“.....	Egypt.....	3.444	5.542481
Furlong.....	Great Britain.....	0.125	0.201164
Gavada.....	Mysore.....	14.5833	23.469123
Grenzmil.....	Norway.....	5.5352	8.91788
Hardary.....	Mysore.....	2.7344	4.40051
League.....	Great Britain.....	3.0000	4.827945
Legoa.....	Portugal.....	3.8858	6.172044
Legua.....	Argentine Confed.....	0.3231	0.51997
“.....	Spain.....	4.2151	6.783424
Li.....	China.....	0.2457	0.55641
Lieue.....	Switzerland.....	2.9826	4.80000
Ly.....	Annam.....	0.275	0.442561
Meile.....	Austria.....	4.7142	7.586613
“.....	Baden.....	5.5234	8.88888
“.....	Bavaria.....	4.6143	7.42585
“.....	Bremen.....	3.9006	6.27729
“.....	Brunswick.....	6.7136	10.804297
“.....	Hamburg.....	4.6807	7.532721
“.....	Hanover.....	4.6086	7.416626
“.....	Lithuania.....	4.9958	8.039516
“.....	Prussia.....	4.6907	7.532721
“.....	Saxony.....	4.2227	6.79565
“.....	“.....	5.6303	9.060872
Miglio.....	Lombardy.....	0.6214	1.00000
“.....	Naples.....	1.1469	1.845723
“.....	Sardinia.....	1.3835	2.226487
“.....	Tuscany.....	1.0277	1.65839
Mill.....	Denmark.....	4.6812	7.53352
“.....	Norway.....	6.6422	10.68939
Mijle.....	Netherlands.....	0.6214	1.00000
Mile.....	England.....	1.00000	1.609315
“.....	Ireland.....	1.27272	2.048219
“.....	Scotland.....	1.1250	1.810479
Milha.....	Portugal.....	1.2756	2.057348
Mill.....	Egypt.....	1.143	1.847494
Milla.....	Argentine Confed.....	1.149	1.849103
Roënung.....	Siam.....	2.3886	3.84401
Taing or Dain.....	Birmah.....	2.4306	3.911601
Verst or Werst.....	Russia.....	0.6628	1.066654
Wegstunde.....	Baden.....	2.7617	4.44444

## III.—SQUARE MEASURES.

THE value of each unit is here given in English square inches or square feet, and in square metres.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Square archine.....	Turkey.....	6.0549 feet.	0.5625
“ aune.....	Switzerland.....	15.5006 “	1.4400
“ centimetre.....	France, etc.....	0.1550 inch.	0.0001
“ chik. Mathematical.....	China.....	1.1959 feet.	0.1111
“ decametre.....	France, etc.....	1076.43 “	100.0000
“ decimetre.....	“.....	15.5006 inches.	0.0100
“ fod.....	Denmark.....	1.0605 feet.	0.09884
“ foot.....	Great Britain.....	1.0000 “	0.09288
“ fot.....	Norway.....	0.9484 “	0.08817
“.....	Sweden.....	0.9472 “	0.08799
“ foute.....	Russia.....	1.0000 “	0.09288
“ fuss.....	Austria.....	1.0757 “	0.09993
“.....	Baden.....	0.9688 “	0.09000
“.....	Bavaria.....	0.9168 “	0.08517
“.....	Bremen.....	0.9003 “	0.08362
“.....	Frankfort.....	0.8719 “	0.08099
“.....	“.....	1.8623 “	0.12656
“.....	Hamburg.....	0.8820 “	0.08194
“.....	Hanover.....	0.9178 “	0.08524
“.....	Hesse-Cassel.....	0.8905 “	0.08273
“.....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	0.6728 “	0.06250
“.....	Lübeck.....	0.8922 “	0.08289
“.....	Prussia.....	1.0605 “	0.09884
“.....	Saxony.....	0.8688 “	0.08018
“.....	Württemberg.....	0.8805 “	0.08184
“ guz.....	Bengal.....	9.0000 “	0.88359
“ klafter.....	Austria.....	83.7233 feet.	3.59732
“.....	Baden.....	84.8763 “	3.24000
“.....	Bavaria.....	83.2352 “	3.06614
“.....	Württemberg.....	81.6969 “	2.94465
“ metre.....	France, etc.....	10.7643 “	1.00000
“ millimetre.....	“.....	0.00155 inch.	0.000001
“ palmo.....	Portugal.....	0.5205 feet.	0.06565
“.....	Spain.....	0.4886 “	0.04494
“.....	“.....	0.8600 “	0.07989
“ pie.....	Ancona.....	1.6435 “	0.15268
“.....	Genoa.....	2.8415 “	0.26396
“ liprando.....	“.....	1.2628 “	0.11731
“ manual.....	Milan.....	1.6922 “	0.15721
“.....	Modena.....	2.9449 “	0.27358
“.....	Parma.....	3.4931 “	0.32456
“.....	Rome.....	0.9331 “	0.08669
“.....	Venice.....	1.3015 “	0.12091
“ pied.....	Switzerland.....	0.9688 “	0.09000
“ rod.....	Great Britain.....	266.6222 “	25.80538
“ rode.....	Denmark.....	106.0549 “	9.85238
“.....	Norway.....	94.9066 “	8.81674
“ ruthe.....	Austria.....	154.8930 “	14.88912
“.....	Baden.....	96.8737 “	9.00000
“.....	Bavaria.....	91.6806 “	8.51712
“.....	Bremen.....	230.4628 “	21.40913



LAND MEASURES.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Square ruthe.....	Brunswick.....	224.4004 feet.	20.84689
" ".....	Frankfort.....	186.2286 "	12.55545
" ".....	Hanover.....	234.9476 "	21.52572
" ".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	171.2565 "	15.90813
" ".....	Prussia.....	152.6954 "	14.18539
" ".....	Saxony.....	220.9682 "	20.52548
" ".....	Württemberg.....	88.0465 "	8.17958
" sachine.....	Russia.....	49.0000 "	4.55108
" schuh.....	Brunswick.....	0.8766 "	0.08148
" vara.....	Argentine Confed.	8.0710 "	0.75106
" ".....	Brazil.....	12.6594 "	1.17608
" ".....	Central America.	7.5049 "	0.71720
" ".....	Chill.....	7.7315 "	0.71834
" ".....	Cuba.....	7.7354 "	0.71861
" ".....	Mexico.....	7.5165 "	0.69814
" ".....	Peru.....	7.7315 "	0.71834
" ".....	Portugal.....	18.0080 "	1.20846
" ".....	Spain.....	7.7395 "	0.71910
" ".....	Venezuela.....	7.5049 "	0.71720
" yard.....	Great Britain...	9.0000 "	0.88592
" zoll.....	Austria.....	1.0757 inch.	0.00669
" ".....	Baden.....	1.3950 "	0.00090
" ".....	Bavaria.....	0.9168 "	0.00059
" ".....	Bremen.....	0.9003 "	0.00058
" ".....	Brunswick.....	0.8766 "	0.00056
" ".....	Frankfort.....	0.8719 "	0.00056
" ".....	Hamburg.....	0.8820 "	0.00057
" ".....	Hanover.....	0.9178 "	0.00059
" ".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	0.8905 "	0.00057
" ".....	Lübeck.....	0.8922 "	0.00057
" ".....	Prussia.....	1.0605 "	0.00068
" ".....	Saxony.....	0.8638 "	0.00055
" ".....	Württemberg.....	1.2679 "	0.00052

IV.—LAND MEASURES.

HERE the value of each measure is given in English acres and in French ares.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Acres.	Ares.
Acker.....	Hesse-Cassel.....	0.5897	28.8610
Acre.....	Great Britain... }	1.0000	40.4629
".....	United States... }	1.0000	40.4629
Ar.....	Germany.....	0.0247	1.0000
Are.....	France.....	0.0247	1.0000
Arpent.....	Lower Canada... }	0.8449	84.1912
".....	Switzerland.....	3.5588	144.0000

MEASURES.	Locality.	Acres.	Area.
Blggah .....	Bengal.....	0.3306	13.3770
" .....	Bombay.....	0.6074	24.5772
Blolca .....	Modena.....	0.7009	23.3605
" .....	Parma.....	0.7523	30.4605
Bunder .....	Netherlands.....	2.4714	100.0000
Campo .....	Ven. Lombardy..	0.6881	27.8425
Cawney, or casseney.....	Carnatic.....	1.0047	40.6531
" " " .....	Madras.....	1.3223	53.5042
Centare .....	France, etc.....	0.00025	0.0100
Chattack or chittack.....	Bengal.....	0.00103	0.0417
Cottah.....	" .....	0.0165	0.6676
Deciatina.....	Russia.....	2.6997	119.2493
Drohn .....	Hanover.....	0.4315	17.4597
Fanegada.....	Spain.....	1.5871	64.2188
Feddah.....	Egypt.....	1.0332	42.0084
Fjerding.....	Norway.....	0.15165	6.1342
Getra .....	Portugal.....	1.4237	57.9094
Giornata.....	Sardinia.....	0.9393	38.0063
Hectare .....	France.....	2.4714	100.0000
Hektar.....	Germany.....	2.4714	100.0000
Joch .....	Austria.....	1.4223	57.5505
Juchart. <i>See morgen</i> .....	.....	.....	.....
Kappland.....	Norway.....	0.03791	1.5339
Kerat.....	Egypt.....	0.04326	1.7504
Maoney .....	Madras.....	0.0551	2.2295
Mau .....	Annam.....	1.3201	53.4152
Moggio.....	Naples.....	0.8534	34.7334
Morgen.....	Baden.....	0.8897	36.0000
" juchart, or tagewerk.....	Bavaria.....	0.8416	34.0536
" .....	Bremen.....	0.6343	25.6656
" .....	Brunswick.....	0.6203	25.1194
" .....	Frankfort.....	0.5004	20.2476
" .....	Hamburg.....	2.3852	96.5123
" of Calenberg.....	Hanover.....	0.6472	26.1876
" .....	Hesse-Darmstadt.	0.6178	24.9980
" .....	Prussia.....	0.6309	25.5281
" .....	Saxony.....	1.5216	61.5636
" .....	Württemberg.....	0.7789	31.5166
Orlong .....	Malacca.....	1.3223	53.5042
Ref.....	Sweden.....	0.2175	8.8007
Rood.....	Great Britain...	0.2500	10.1157
Rubbio.....	Rome.....	4.5653	184.7459
Saccato .....	Tuscany.....	1.3890	56.2031
Spannland.....	Norway.....	0.6066	24.5443
Staro.....	Parma.....	0.1255	5.0731
Strich.....	Bohemia.....	0.7111	28.7732
Tavola.....	Modena.....	0.00973	0.3937
" .....	Parma.....	0.01045	0.4223
Tøndeland.....	Denmark.....	1.3635	55.1713
" or tunna.....	Norway.....	1.2132	49.0597
Tornatura.....	Ven. Lombardy..	0.0247	1.0000
Vierkante roede.....	Netherlands.....	0.0247	1.0000
Viertel.....	Baden.....	0.2224	9.0000
" .....	Hesse-Darmstadt.	0.1544	6.2474
Vorling .....	Hanover.....	0.3236	13.0933
Yugada .....	Spain.....	79.3550	3210.941

V.—CUBIC MEASURES.

THE following table is inserted merely to facilitate many calculations, and does not pretend to be even approximately complete. The value of each cube is given in English cubic feet or cubic inches, and in either cubic metres (m.), cubic decimetres (dm.), or cubic centimetres (cm.).

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metric.
Cubic archine.....	Turkey.....	14.8996 feet.	0.421875 m.
" centimetre.....	France, etc.....	0.0610 inches.	1.00000 cm.
" chik (mathematical) ..	China.....	1.3084 feet.	13.70159 dm.
" decimetre.....	France, etc.....	62.449 inches.	1.000 "
" fod.....	Denmark.....	1.0922 foot.	30.842 "
" foot.....	Great Britain.....	1.0000 "	28.307 "
" fot.....	Norway.....	0.9246 "	26.179 "
" ".....	Sweden.....	0.9219 "	26.108 "
" foute.....	Russia.....	1.0000 "	28.807 "
" fuss.....	Austria.....	1.1156 "	31.558 "
" ".....	Baden.....	0.9585 "	27.000 "
" ".....	Bavaria.....	0.8778 "	24.856 "
" ".....	Bremen.....	0.8542 "	24.185 "
" ".....	Frankfort.....	0.8141 "	23.052 "
" ".....	".....	1.5899 "	45.020 "
" ".....	Hamburg.....	0.8284 "	23.458 "
" ".....	Hanover.....	0.8792 "	24.895 "
" ".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	0.8408 "	23.796 "
" ".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	0.5518 "	15.625 "
" ".....	Lübeck.....	0.8420 "	23.863 "
" ".....	Prussia.....	1.0919 "	30.911 "
" ".....	Saxony.....	0.8017 "	22.704 "
" ".....	Württemberg.....	0.8261 "	23.391 "
" inch.....	Great Britain.....	1.0000 inch.	16.387 cm.
" metre.....	France, etc.....	35.815 feet.	1.000 m.
" palmo.....	Portugal.....	648.56 inches.	10.628 dm.
" ".....	Spain.....	581.35 "	9.527 "
" pie.....	".....	0.7974 feet.	22.581 "
" piè.....	Ancona.....	2.1070 "	59.662 "
" " liprando.....	Genoa.....	4.7838 "	135.620 "
" " manual.....	".....	1.4191 "	40.181 "
" ".....	Milan.....	2.1970 "	62.335 "
" ".....	Modena.....	5.0587 "	143.090 "
" ".....	Parma.....	6.5287 "	184.860 "
" ".....	Rome.....	0.9015 "	25.524 "
" ".....	Venice.....	1.4848 "	42.043 "
" pied.....	Switzerland.....	0.9585 "	27.000 "
" schuh.....	Brunswick.....	0.8185 "	23.237 "
" yard.....	Great Britain.....	27.0000 "	0.764 m.
" zoll.....	Austria.....	1.1421 inches.	18.275 cm.
" ".....	Baden.....	1.6476 "	27.000 "
" ".....	Bavaria.....	0.8780 "	14.335 "
" ".....	Bremen.....	0.8541 "	13.980 "
" ".....	Brunswick.....	0.8206 "	13.447 "
" ".....	Frankfort.....	0.8140 "	13.246 "

## LIQUID MEASURES.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metric.
Cubic zoll.....	Hamburg.....	0.8282 inch.	13.598 cm.
" " .....	Hanover.....	0.8792 "	14.402 "
" " .....	Hesse-Cassel....	0.8404 "	13.772 "
" " .....	Lübeck.....	0.8428 "	13.807 "
" " .....	Prussia.....	1.0919 "	17.882 "
" " .....	Saxony.....	0.8017 "	13.128 "
" " .....	Württemberg.....	1.4276 "	23.944 "

## VI.—LIQUID MEASURES.

In this table the value of every measure is given in United States or Winchester quarts or gallons, in English imperial quarts or gallons, and in litres. The litre is a legal standard in the Argentine Confederation, Belgium, Brazil, Chili, Colombia, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, Spain, and the United States. After January 1, 1876, it will be the standard in Austria.

MEASURES.	Locality.	U. S. Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Ahm.....	Hamburg.....	38.1472 galls.	31.7735 galls.	144.3988
" .....	Hanover.....	41.4395 "	34.5156 "	156.8609
" .....	Lübeck.....	39.5738 "	32.1283 "	149.7986
Almud.....	Turkey.....	1.39086 "	1.1517 "	5.2269
Almude.....	Lisbon.....	4.3695 "	3.6394 "	16.5899
" .....	Oporto.....	6.62558 "	5.5186 "	25.0788
Alquilere.....	Lisbon.....	2.18475 "	1.8197 "	8.2699
" .....	Oporto.....	3.31279 "	2.7593 "	12.5899
Amola.....	Genoa.....	0.1393 "	0.1589 "	0.7184
Anker.....	Bremen.....	9.5741 "	7.9744 "	36.2408
" .....	Denmark.....	9.9528 "	8.2898 "	37.6743
" .....	Hamburg.....	9.5363 "	7.9434 "	36.0996
" .....	Hanover.....	10.3599 "	8.6239 "	39.2158
" .....	Lübeck.....	9.8935 "	8.2405 "	37.4498
" .....	Prussia.....	9.0732 "	7.5572 "	34.8447
" .....	Saxony.....	17.1763 "	14.3064 "	65.0174
" .....	United States....	10.0000 "	8.3208 "	37.8523
Arroba.....	Cuba.....	4.100 "	3.4141 "	15.5197
" for wine...	Spain.....	4.26304 "	3.5507 "	16.1369
" for oil.....	" .....	3.31853 "	2.7640 "	12.5615
" .....	Venezuela.....	4.263 "	3.5507 "	16.1369
Azumbre.....	Spain.....	0.5329 "	0.4439 "	2.0172
Baril.....	Argentine Confed.	20.0768 "	16.7223 "	75.9966
" .....	Mexico.....	20.0000 "	16.6416 "	75.7046
Barile.....	Ionian Islands. .	19.2096 "	16.0000 "	72.7146

LIQUID MEASURES.

97

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litros.
Barile. For wine..	Malta.....	10.997 galls.	9.1505galls.	41.6259
" " "	Modena.....	11.0056 "	9.1667 "	41.6594
" " "	Naples.....	11.574 "	9.6402 "	43.8110
" " "	Rome.....	15.412 "	12.8309 "	58.3390
" " "	Sardinia.....	17 054 "	14.2295 "	64.6680
" For wine..	Tuscany.....	12.0444 "	10.0319 "	45.5916
Barique.....	Martinique.....	50.0000 "	41.6040 "	189.2615
✓ Barrel. Beer.....	Great Britain.....	43.2126 "	36.0000 "	163.5725
" " " " " " " "	United States.....	81.5000 "	26.2363 "	119.2369
Boccale.....	Modena.....	0.27514 "	0.2291 "	1.0415
" For wine..	Rome.....	0.4816 "	0.4011 "	1.8226
" " " " " " " "	Sardinia.....	0.2067 "	0.1721 "	0.7824
" " " " " " " "	Tuscany.....	0.3011 "	0.2508 "	1.1397
Bota. See pipa...	Portugal.....	113.631 "	94.6451 "	430.1272
Botta. For wine..	Naples.....	128.878 "	107.3446 "	437.8416
" " " " " " " "	Rome.....	246.592 "	205.3906 "	983.4242
✓ Butt. For wine...	Great Britain.....	129.6648 "	103.0000 "	490.8199
" " beer....	" " " " " " " "	129.6648 "	103.0000 "	490.8199
Caffiso. " oil.....	Malta.....	5.499 "	4.5802 "	20.8158
Canada.....	Portugal.....	0.36412 "	0.3033 "	1.4738
Cantara.....	Central America.	4.2631 "	3.5598 "	16.1371
" See arroba	Spain.....	.....	.....	.....
Cantaro. " alquiere	Portugal.....	.....	.....	.....
Caraffa.....	Naples.....	0.77156 qts.	0.6427 qts.	0.73059
Carro.....	" " " " " " " "	257.757 galls.	214.6901 galls.	975.687
" " " " " " " "	Sardinia.....	148.822 "	123.9563 "	563.3356
Cass.....	Cyprus.....	1.25 "	1.4114 "	4.7316
Centilitre.....	France, etc.....	0.1057 qts.	0.0880 qts.	0.0100
Cohi.....	Siam.....	13.385 galls.	11.1486 galls.	50.6662
Copa.....	Spain.....	0.1332 qts.	0.1109 qts.	0.1274
Coppo.....	Ven. Lombardy..	1.0567 "	0.8802 "	0.1000
Corba.....	Roman States..	20.7617 galls.	17.2921 galls.	75.5892
Cuartilla.....	Central America.	1.0658 "	0.8877 "	4.0344
Cuartillo.....	Spain.....	0.5329 qts.	0.4439 qts.	0.5058
Cuba or kuba..	Abyssinia.....	0.2684 galls.	0.2236 galls.	1.0159
Cuddy. See gudda.	Mocha.....	1.9990 "	1.665 "	7.5668
Decalitre.....	France, etc.....	2.6418 "	2.2004 "	10.0000
Declitre.....	" " " " " " " "	0.1057 qts.	0.8802 qts.	0.1000
Dicotoll.....	Ionian Islands..	0.6003 "	0.5000 "	0.5684
Dreiling.....	Austria.....	358.86 galls.	298.9 galls.	1358.4
Eimer.....	" " " " " " " "	14.9525 "	12.4583 "	56.5997
" For wine...	Bavaria.....	16.9444 "	14.1132 "	64.1396
" " " " " " " "	Hamburg.....	7.6295 "	6.8547 "	23.8799
" " " " " " " "	Hanover.....	16.5758 "	13.8062 "	62.7443
" " " " " " " "	Lübeck.....	7.9147 "	6.5923 "	29.9595
" " " " " " " "	Prague.....	16.1387 "	13.4416 "	61.0893
" " " " " " " "	Prussia.....	18.1464 "	15.1144 "	63.6895
" " " " " " " "	Saxony.....	20.0384 "	16.6908 "	75.8513
" " " " " " " "	Württemberg....	77.6494 "	64.6755 "	298.93
Fass. Beer.....	Brunswick.....	106.7045 "	88.8756 "	403.91
" " " " " " " "	German Empire..	26.418 "	22.004 "	100.00
" " " " " " " "	Hanover.....	107.7430 "	89.7409 "	407.84
" " " " " " " "	Hungary.....	52.5450 "	43.7656 "	198.9
" " " " " " " "	Prague.....	64.5598 "	53.7729 "	244.83
" " " " " " " "	Saxony.....	100.1737 "	83.4364 "	379.187
Ferren	Muscate.....	7.9254 "	6.6012 "	30.0000
Fiasco.....	Modena.....	2.2011 qts.	1.8333 qts.	2.0842

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Fiasco.....	Tuscany.....	2.4089 qts.	2.0064 qts.	2.2809
✓Firkn.....	Great Britain....	10.8054 galls.	9.0000 galls.	40.0166
Fluid-drachm.....	United States....	0.0039 qts.	0.00325 qts.	0.0037
"    ounce.....	"    "    "    "    "	0.08125 "    "	0.02608 "    "	0.0296
Foglietta.....	Roman States....	0.4816 "    "	0.4011 "    "	0.4560
Frasco.....	Argentine Confed.	2.5096 "    "	2.0908 "    "	2.3749
"    "    "    "    "	Mexico.....	2.500 "    "	2.0828 "    "	2.3672
Fuder.....	Austria.....	478.479 galls.	398.533 galls.	1811.19
"    "    "    "    "	Baden.....	396.27 "    "	330.06 "    "	1500.00
"    "    "    "    "	Bremen.....	229.779 "    "	191.387 "    "	869.78
"    "    "    "    "	Brunswick.....	237.121 "    "	197.501 "    "	897.57
"    "    "    "    "	Frankfort.....	227.346 "    "	189.360 "    "	860.06
"    "    "    "    "	Hamburg.....	228.884 "    "	190.641 "    "	866.39
"    "    "    "    "	Hanover.....	248.633 "    "	207.095 "    "	941.17
"    "    "    "    "	Hesse-Cassel....	251.524 "    "	209.499 "    "	952.09
"    "    "    "    "	Hesse-Darmstadt.	253.618 "    "	211.238 "    "	960.00
"    "    "    "    "	Lübeck.....	237.448 "    "	197.768 "    "	898.80
"    "    "    "    "	Prussia.....	217.788 "    "	181.399 "    "	824.39
"    "    "    "    "	Saxony.....	240.461 "    "	200.284 "    "	910.22
"    "    "    "    "	Württemberg....	465.904 "    "	209.499 "    "	1763.58
✓Gallon. Beer meas.	United States....	1.2251 "    "	1.0204 "    "	4.6400
"    "    "    "    "	"    "    "    "    "	1.0000 "    "	0.8329 "    "	3.7853
"    "    "    "    "	"    "    "    "    "	1.2006 "    "	1.0000 "    "	4.5435
Gill.....	"    "    "    "    "	0.1501 qts.	0.125 qts.	0.1421
"    "    "    "    "	"    "    "    "    "	0.125 "    "	0.1041 "    "	0.1184
Glas.....	Baden.....	0.1535 "    "	0.1320 "    "	0.1500
Gonghau.....	Japan.....	2.2191 galls.	1.8483 galls.	8.4000
Gudda or cuddy....	Mocha.....	1.9990 "    "	1.665 "    "	7.5663
Guirbeh.....	Egypt.....	17.6117 "    "	14.6685 "    "	66.6655
Hectolitre.....	France, etc.....	26.418 "    "	22.004 "    "	100.000
✓Hogshead. Beer..	Great Britain....	64.8324 "    "	54.0000 "    "	245.410
"    "    "    "    "	"    "    "    "    "	64.8324 "    "	54.0000 "    "	245.410
"    "    "    "    "	"    "    "    "    "	63.0000 "    "	52.4737 "    "	238.474
Ischiomassé.....	Japan.....	4.4382 "    "	3.6967 "    "	16.8000
Itchigau.....	"    "    "    "    "	1.7752 qts.	1.4786 qts.	1.6800
Ittomassé.....	"    "    "    "    "	44.3822 galls.	36.9667 galls.	168.4000
Jungfru.....	Norway.....	0.0864 qts.	0.0720 qts.	0.0813
Kan.....	Netherlands....	1.0567 "    "	0.8802 "    "	1.0000
Kande.....	Denmark.....	2.0416 "    "	1.7005 "    "	1.9832
Kanna.....	Norway.....	2.7642 "    "	2.3023 "    "	2.6174
"    "    "    "    "	Sweden.....	2.7656 "    "	2.3085 "    "	2.6172
Kanne.....	Austria.....	0.7477 "    "	0.6228 "    "	0.7079
"    "    "    "    "	German Empire..	1.0567 "    "	0.8802 "    "	1.0000
"    "    "    "    "	Hamburg.....	1.9074 "    "	1.5887 "    "	1.8061
"    "    "    "    "	Hanover.....	2.0720 "    "	1.7258 "    "	1.9620
"    "    "    "    "	Java.....	1.5760 "    "	1.3127 "    "	1.4914
"    "    "    "    "	Lübeck.....	1.9787 "    "	1.6489 "    "	1.8737
"    "    "    "    "	Saxony.....	1.2723 "    "	1.0597 "    "	1.2047
Khoule.....	Algeria.....	4.4027 galls.	3.6671 galls.	16.6655
✓Kilderkin.....	Great Britain....	21.6108 "    "	18.0000 "    "	81.8033
Kilolitre.....	France, etc.....	264.18 "    "	220.04 "    "	1000.0000
Kop.....	China.....	0.0550 qts.	0.0458 qts.	0.0521
Kuba or cuba.....	Abyssinia.....	1.0736 "    "	0.8942 "    "	1.0166
Legger. For arrack	Java.....	160.0000 galls.	138.267 galls.	605.65
Litre.....	France, etc.....	1.0567 qts.	0.8802 qts.	1.0000
Maatje.....	Netherlands....	0.1057 "    "	0.0880 "    "	0.1000
Mass.....	Austria.....	1.4954 "    "	1.2455 "    "	1.4149

LIQUID MEASURES.

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	Engli's Measure.	Litres.
Mass.....	Baden.....	1.585 qts.	1.820 qts.	1.5000
" For beer.....	Bavaria.....	1.1296 "	0.9408 "	1.0696
" Eichmass.....	Frankfort.....	1.8945 "	1.5779 "	1.7989
" Neumass.....	".....	1.6944 "	1.4029 "	1.5949
" For wine.....	Hesse-Cassel.....	2.0969 "	1.7465 "	1.9855
" .....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	2.1134 "	1.7604 "	2.0000
" .....	Württemberg.....	1.9412 "	1.6168 "	1.8883
Mataro. For oil.....	Tripoli.....	6.1680 galls.	5.1333 galls.	28.3288
Metter or mitre.....	Tunis.....	2.6417 "	2.2008 "	9.9996
Mezzaruola.....	Sardinia.....	34.1680 "	28.4591 "	129.8366
Mezzetta.....	Tuscany.....	0.60212 qts.	0.5015 qts.	0.5701
Millilitre.....	France, etc.....	0.00106 "	0.00088 "	0.0010
Mina.....	Ven. Lombardy.....	2.6418 galls.	2.2004 galls.	10.0000
Mingel.....	Bremen.....	0.2181 qts.	0.1776 qts.	0.2018
Mistate.....	Crete.....	2.948 galls.	2.4505 galls.	11.1590
Misurella. For oil.....	Naples.....	0.1114 qts.	0.0928 qts.	0.1055
Muid.....	Switzerland.....	89.627 galls.	83.006 galls.	150.0000
Nössel.....	Brunswick.....	0.4940 qts.	0.4115 qts.	0.4678
" .....	Hanover.....	0.5180 "	0.4314 "	0.4905
" .....	Saxony.....	0.6362 "	0.5549 "	0.6024
Noosfah or nusfah.....	Mocha.....	0.9997 "	0.8351 "	0.9466
Oessel.....	Hamburg.....	0.4768 "	0.3971 "	0.4515
" .....	Prussia.....	0.6049 "	0.5088 "	0.5728
Ohm. (Compare ahm.).....	Baden.....	89.627 galls.	83.006 galls.	150.0000
" .....	Bremen.....	88.2965 "	81.8969 "	144.9637
" .....	Brunswick.....	39.5202 "	32.917 "	149.5958
" .....	Frankfort.....	87.8910 "	81.560 "	143.4287
" For beer.....	Hesse-Cassel.....	46.1333 "	38.425 "	174.6283
" .....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	42.2688 "	35.2064 "	160.0000
" .....	Prussia.....	36.2928 "	30.229 "	187.8790
" .....	Saxony.....	40.0806 "	33.388 "	151.717
Oka.....	Romania.....	1.4974 qts.	1.2472 qts.	1.4179
Oke.....	Crete.....	1.3832 "	1.1521 "	1.8097
Ort.....	Lübeck.....	0.2475 "	0.2061 "	0.2384
Oxhoft.....	Bremen.....	57.4448 galls.	47.8467 galls.	227.446
" .....	Brunswick.....	59.2802 "	49.3755 "	224.394
" .....	Hamburg.....	57.2210 "	47.6608 "	216.598
" .....	Hanover.....	62.1598 "	51.7735 "	235.291
" .....	Lübeck.....	59.3608 "	49.4426 "	224.698
" .....	Saxony.....	60.1158 "	50.0710 "	227.554
Pakha.....	Sumatra.....	0.5814 qts.	0.4843 qts.	0.5600
Panilla.....	Spain.....	0.1327 "	0.1105 "	0.1256
Parrah.....	Ceylon.....	6.75 galls.	5.6222 galls.	25.5507
Piff.....	Austria.....	0.1869 qts.	0.1557 qts.	0.1770
✓ Pint. Imperial.....	Great Britain.....	0.6003 "	0.5000 "	0.5679
" Winchester.....	United States.....	0.5000 "	0.4164 "	0.4784
Pinta.....	Sardinia. Turin.....	1.6536 "	1.3773 "	1.5658
" .....	Ven. Lombardy.....	1.0567 "	0.8802 "	1.0000
✓ Pipa. For wine.....	Madeira.....	110.0000 galls.	91.621 galls.	416.883
" .....	Portugal.....	56.8035 "	47.3126 "	215.018
✓ Pipe.....	Great Britain.....	129.665 "	108.0000 "	490.82
" .....	United States.....	126.0000 "	104.9475 "	476.95
Planke.....	Lübeck.....	0.4950 qts.	0.4123 qts.	0.4687
Poegel.....	Denmark.....	0.2552 "	0.2126 "	0.2416
Pot.....	".....	1.0208 "	0.8502 "	0.9666
" .....	Switzerland.....	1.585 "	1.320 "	1.5000

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
✓Puncheon.....	Great Britain....	129.665 galls.	108.0000 galls.	490.82
“.....	United States....	84.0000 “	69.97 “	317.965
✓Quart. Beer meas.	Great Britain....	1.2251 qts.	1.0204 qts.	1.1600
“ Imperial... ..	“.....	1.2006 “	1.0000 “	1.1358
“ Winchester	United States....	1.0000 “	0.8329 “	0.9469
✓Quarter.....	Norway.....	0.8455 “	0.2878 “	0.3271
Quarterone.....	Roman States....	5.1904 galls.	4.3232 galls.	19.6467
Quartier.....	Bremen.....	0.8524 qt.	0.7099 qt.	0.8071
“.....	Brunswick.....	0.9880 “	0.8229 “	0.9355
“.....	Hamburg.....	0.9536 “	0.7942 “	0.9029
“.....	Hanover.....	1.0360 “	0.8629 “	0.9310
“.....	Lübeck.....	0.9900 “	0.8246 “	0.9374
“.....	Prussia.....	1.2098 “	1.0077 “	1.1455
“.....	Saxony.....	0.51904 “	0.4323 “	0.4914
Quartilho.....	Portugal.....	0.3641 “	0.3032 “	0.3443
Quartillo.....	Chili.....	1.1624 “	0.9632 “	1.1007
“.....	Spain.....	0.5329 “	0.4438 “	0.4946
Quartino.....	Sardinia.....	0.4134 “	0.3443 “	0.3914
Quarto. For oil..	Naples.....	0.6541 “	0.5443 “	0.6194
Quartuccio. Wine.	Roman States....	0.1204 “	0.1008 “	0.1140
“.....	Tuscany.....	0.3011 “	0.2508 “	0.2851
Rubbio.....	Piedmont.....	2.4804 galls.	2.0659 galls.	9.3833
Runlet.....	United States....	18.0000 “	14.9925 “	68.1341
Salma.....	Sicily.....	22.0000 “	18.3242 “	83.2766
Schoppen.....	Frankfort.....	0.4736 qt.	0.3945 qt.	0.4434
“.....	German Empire..	0.5234 “	0.4401 “	0.5000
“.....	Hesse-Cassel....	0.5242 “	0.4366 “	0.4964
“.....	Hesse-Darmstadt.	0.5234 “	0.4401 “	0.5000
“.....	Württemberg....	0.4853 “	0.4042 “	0.4595
Seer.....	Ceylon.....	1.2000 “	0.9995 “	1.1363
Seidel.....	Austria.....	0.3733 “	0.3113 “	0.3539
“.....	Prague.....	0.5044 “	0.4201 “	0.4776
Setier.....	Switzerland....	9.9007 galls.	8.2515 galls.	37.5000
Shing-tsong.....	China.....	0.55 qt.	0.4581 qt.	0.5407
Sidlo.....	Muscat.....	0.9824 “	0.7766 “	0.8829
Soma.....	Roman States....	43.386 galls.	36.137 galls.	164.225
“ For oil.....	Tuscany.....	19.271 “	16.0511 “	72.9464
“.....	Ven. Lombardy..	26.418 “	22.004 “	100.0000
Stajo. For oil.....	Naples.....	2.6163 “	2.1791 “	9.9035
Stop.....	Norway.....	1.3821 qts.	1.1512 qts.	1.3057
Stübchen.....	Bremen.....	3.4096 “	2.8399 “	3.2255
“.....	Brunswick.....	3.9520 “	3.2917 “	3.7421
“.....	Hamburg.....	3.5147 “	3.1773 “	3.6121
“.....	Hanover.....	4.1439 “	3.4515 “	3.9828
“.....	Lübeck.....	3.9574 “	3.2962 “	3.7473
Stütz.....	Baden.....	3.9627 galls.	3.3006 galls.	15.0000
Tau.....	China.....	1.125 “	0.937 “	4.2585
✓Tierce.....	Great Britain....	43.2216 “	36.0000 “	163.606
“.....	United States....	42.0000 “	3.4932 “	153.98
Tonelada.....	Portugal.....	113.607 “	94.6252 “	429.998
Tönde. Of beer..	Denmark.....	34.7072 “	23.9082 “	131.377
“ “ tar.....	“.....	30.624 “	25.5072 “	115.9209
Tonne.....	Brunswick.....	26.676 “	22.2189 “	100.9766
“.....	Hamburg.....	45.7771 “	38.1285 “	173.279
“.....	Hanover.....	41.2646 “	34.3708 “	156.1609
✓Tun.....	Great Britain....	259.33 “	216.0000 “	981.641
“.....	United States....	252.0000 “	209.895 “	953.305



MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Tunna .....	Norway.....	88.1709 galls.	27.6286 galls.	125.562
Vakia.....	Mocha.....	0.0624 qt.	0.05197 qt.	0.0591
Vat.....	Netherlands.....	26.418 galls.	22.004 galls.	100.0000
Vedro.....	Russia.....	8.249 "	2.7061 "	12.2990
Vladra.....	Roumania.....	3.7434 "	3.1179 "	14.1699
Viertel.....	Austria.....	3.7381 "	3.1135 "	14.1498
".....	Bremen.....	1.9143 "	1.5949 "	7.2102
".....	Frankfort.....	1.8945 "	1.5771 "	7.1712
".....	Hamburg.....	1.9074 "	1.5887 "	7.2208
".....	Hanover.....	2.0719 "	1.7257 "	7.8423
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	2.0969 "	1.7465 "	7.9374
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	2.1134 "	1.7603 "	8.0000
".....	Lübeck.....	1.9787 "	1.6481 "	7.4899
Vingerhød.....	Netherlands.....	0.0106 qt.	0.0088 qt.	0.0100

VII.—DRY MEASURES.

THE value of every unit is here given in British or imperial bushels or pecks, United States or "Winchester" bushels or pecks, and litres. For the list of countries in which the litre is recognized, see the note at the head of the Liquid-Measure table :

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Achtel.....	Austria.....	0.8726 peck.	0.8459 peck.	7.6368
" See massel.....	Bavaria.....			
" " malter.....	Frankfort.....			
".....	Württemberg.....	0.8143 peck.	0.8047 peck.	8.6496
Adoulie.....	Bombay.....	0.7813 "	0.7574 "	6.8825
Almude.....	Spain.....	0.5830 "	0.5167 "	4.6592
Alquiere.....	Brazil.....	1.13512 bu.	1.1004 bush.	39.9965
".....	Portugal.....	1.5847 peck.	1.4878 peck.	13.5192
Amomam.....	Ceylon.....	5.7757 bush.	5.5993 bush.	20.9924
Ardeb.....	Egypt.....	2.608 "	2.5235 "	91.7196
".....	Gondar.....	0.4586 peck.	0.4446 peck.	4.0398
".....	Massowah.....	1.8338 "	1.2926 "	11.7458
Artaba.....	Persia.....	1.8514 bush.	1.7948 bush.	65.2861
Bambou.....	Bantam.....	0.3689 peck.	0.8576 peck.	3.2396
".....	Madagascar.....	0.2272 "	0.2203 "	2.0014
Becher.....	Austria.....	0.0544 "	0.0527 "	0.4792
".....	Baden.....	0.0170 "	0.0164 "	0.1500
" or löcher.....	Brunswick.....	0.2167 "	0.2101 "	1.9089
✓ Bushel, Imperial.....	Great Britain.....	1.0815 bush.	1.0000 bush.	36.8460
" Winchester.....	United States.....	1.0000 "	0.9694 "	35.2361
Caffiso or cafiz.....	Algeria.....	9.0072 "	8.7321 "	317.35
" " ".....	Tunis.....	14.0753 "	13.6454 "	495.96
Cahiz.....	Spain.....	19.1897 "	18.6037 "	676.20
Candaca.....	Mysore.....	11.13 "	10.79 "	392.13

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litros.
Candy.....	Bombay.....	25.00 bush.	24.2350 bush.	880.9
Capicha.....	Persia.....	2.9622 peck.	2.8716 peck.	26.1292
Carga.....	Crete.....	4.3231 bu.	4.1911 bush.	152.329
Carro.....	Naples.....	56.8253 "	54.6057 "	1984.7
Centilitre.....	France, etc.....	0.00135 pk.	0.0011 peck.	0.0100
Chattack.....	Bengal.....	0.0015 "	0.0014 "	0.0132
Chenica.....	Persia.....	0.14812 "	0.1436 "	1.3048
Chilo.....	Ionian Isles.....	1.0315 bush.	1.0000 bush.	36.8460
Chinik.....	Turkey.....	1.00075 pk.	0.9702 peck.	8.8156
Chundoo.....	Ceylon.....	0.03125 "	0.0307 "	0.2753
Cohi.....	Siam.....	13.8848 bush.	12.9760 bush.	471.162
Collothon.....	Persia.....	0.9257 peck.	0.8974 peck.	8.1545
Coomb.....	Great Britain.....	4.1260 bush.	4.0000 bush.	145.384
Corba.....	Bologna.....	2.232 "	2.1541 "	78.6347
Cuartilla.....	Central America.....	1.5745 peck.	1.5264 peck.	13.8698
Decalitre.....	France, etc.....	1.1352 "	1.1005 "	10.0000
Decilitre.....	".....	0.0135 "	0.0110 "	0.1000
Djezla.....	Zanzibar.....	7.305 bush.	7.0819 bush.	257.4
Dreissiger.....	Bavaria.....	0.1816 peck.	0.1276 peck.	1.1593
Drittel.....	Hanover.....	1.1790 "	1.1430 "	10.3858
Drömt.....	Lübeck.....	12.1164 bush.	11.7464 bush.	426.93
Ecklein.....	Württemberg.....	0.0078 peck.	0.0075 peck.	0.0687
Emine.....	Switzerland.....	0.1703 "	0.1651 "	1.5000
Fanega.....	Argentine Confed.....	3.8936 bush.	3.7747 bush.	137.19
".....	Central America.....	1.5745 "	1.5264 "	55.479
".....	Chili.....	2.575 "	2.4963 "	90.733
".....	Cuba.....	3.1237 "	3.0253 "	110.067
".....	Mexico.....	1.55 "	1.5026 "	54.6159
".....	Spain.....	1.599 "	1.5502 "	56.3425
".....	Uruguay.....	7.776 "	7.5355 "	274.0
Fanga.....	Lisbon.....	1.5347 "	1.4578 bush.	54.0768
".....	Oporto.....	1.9374 "	1.8752 "	62.2663
Fass.....	Hamburg.....	1.4341 "	1.4454 "	52.6462
".....	Lübeck.....	1.0097 peck.	0.9778 peck.	8.8944
Fjerding.....	Norway.....	2.0786 "	2.0151 "	18.3104
Fjerdingkar.....	Denmark.....	0.9369 "	0.9567 "	8.6936
Fortin.....	Turkey.....	4.0030 bush.	3.8807 bush.	141.05
Gantang.....	Borneo.....	2.9513 peck.	2.8612 peck.	25.993
Garce.....	Madras.....	130.535 bush.	135.274 bush.	4916.66
".....	Pondicherry.....	103.967 "	100.792 "	3663.39
Garnetz.....	Russia.....	0.8923 peck.	0.3803 peck.	3.4553
Gombetta.....	Genoa.....	1.4274 "	1.3838 "	12.5739
Gonghau.....	Japan.....	0.9547 "	0.9256 "	8.4000
Grosses massel.....	Austria.....	0.2181 "	0.2114 "	1.9212
Halvotting.....	Denmark.....	0.2467 "	0.2392 "	2.1732
Hectolitre.....	France, etc.....	2.833 bush.	2.7512 bush.	100.0000
Himt.....	Brunswick.....	3.4669 peck.	3.3610 peck.	30.5399
".....	Hamburg.....	2.9881 "	2.5963 "	26.3222
".....	Hanover.....	3.5371 "	3.4291 "	31.1583
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	4.5615 "	4.4222 "	40.1822
Ischiomassé.....	Japan.....	1.9095 "	1.8512 "	16.8000
Itchigau.....	".....	0.1909 "	0.1851 "	1.6800
Ittomassé.....	".....	4.7738 bush.	4.6280 bush.	168.00
Kaddah.....	Egypt.....	0.2169 peck.	0.2103 peck.	1.9104
Kahoon.....	Bengal.....	42.44 bush.	41.144 bush.	1495.42
Kanna.....	Norway.....	0.2969 peck.	0.2873 peck.	2.6154
".....	Sweden.....	2.9712 "	2.8804 "	26.1719

DRY MEASURES.

103

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Kébé	Egypt.	0.8685 peck.	0.8419 peck.	7.6506
Kella. <i>See meameda</i>	Mocha.			
Kérat	Egypt.	0.0068 "	0.0066 "	0.0599
Kharroubah	"	0.0186 "	0.0132 "	0.1193
Khoonke	Bengal	0.0073 "	0.0071 "	0.0643
Kilo	Romania.	12.345 bush.	11.963 bush.	434.98
"	Turkey.	1.00075 "	0.9702 "	85.2024
Kilolitre, or stere.	France, etc.	28.38 "	27.5121 "	1000.00
Kleines massel	Austria.	0.1090 peck.	0.1057 peck.	0.9602
Koolah	Sumatra.	0.4692 "	0.4548 "	4.1332
Kop	China.	0.0087 "	0.0084 "	0.0766
"	Netherlands.	0.1135 "	0.1105 "	1.00
Koyang	Bantam.	147.566 bush.	143.059 bush.	5199.64
"	Batavia.	62.432 "	60.525 "	2199.85
"	The Moluccas	55.3371 "	53.647 "	1949.86
Kümpf.	Hesse-Darmstadt	0.9082 peck.	0.8504 peck.	8.00
Last	Bremen	84.0779 bush.	81.5103 bush.	2962.57
"	Great Britain	82.5200 "	80.0000 "	2907.68
"	Hamburg.	89.6438 "	86.9057 "	3158.68
"	Hanover.	84.8304 "	82.2970 "	2991.17
"	Lübeck	96.9312 "	93.9710 "	3415.46
"	Netherlands.	85.14 "	82.54 "	3000.00
"	Prussia.	112.2917 "	108.8624 "	3956.72
Lastre	Argentine Confed.	58.4040 "	56.6204 "	2057.92
Litre.	France, etc.	0.1135 peck.	0.1105 peck.	1.0000
Maatje	Netherlands	0.0113 "	0.0110 "	0.1000
Madega.	Abyssinia.	0.0459 "	0.0445 "	0.4043
Mässchen	Frankfort.	0.0509 "	0.0493 "	0.4434
"	Hesse-Cassel	0.2576 "	0.2788 "	2.5335
"	Hesse-Darmstadt.	0.0567 "	0.0550 "	0.5000
"	Prussia.	0.0975 "	0.0945 "	0.8589
"	Saxony.	0.1343 "	0.1786 "	1.6235
Mässlein	Baden.	0.1703 "	0.1651 "	1.5000
"	Bavaria.	0.2632 "	0.2551 "	2.3185
"	Württemberg.	0.1572 "	0.1524 "	1.8848
Malouah	Egypt.	0.4337 "	0.4204 "	3.8205
Malter	Baden.	4.2570 bush.	4.1268 bush.	150.0000
"	Frankfort.	3.25026 "	3.1568 "	114.7378
"	Hanover	5.30559 "	5.1434 "	186.948
"	Hesse-Darmstadt.	3.6326 "	3.5216 "	123.000
"	Prussia.	18.7164 "	18.1448 "	659.492
"	Saxony	35.8820 "	34.3050 "	1246.7
Maquia.	Portugal	0.0959 peck.	0.0929 peck.	0.8448
Marcal.	Madras.	1.35936 "	1.3178 "	11.9749
"	Masulipatan.	1.612 "	1.5628 "	14.2001
Massel or achtel	Bavaria.	0.5264 "	0.5108 "	4.6371
"	Prague	0.6640 "	0.6437 "	5.8492
Medinno	Cyprus.	2.1312 bush.	2.0661 bush.	75.0951
Medio.	Spain.	0.2664 peck.	0.2534 peck.	2.3467
Metze.	Austria.	1.7451 bush.	1.6918 bush.	61.4904
"	Bavaria.	4.2067 peck.	4.0782 peck.	37.0563
"	Frankfort.	1.6281 "	1.5784 "	14.3419
"	Hesse-Cassel.	1.1500 "	1.1149 "	10.1304
"	Hungary.	1.7735 bush.	1.7193 bush.	62.4912
"	Prussia.	0.3899 peck.	0.3779 peck.	3.4346
"	Saxony.	0.7371 "	0.7146 "	6.4931
Mina.	Parma.	0.6670 bush.	0.6466 bush.	23.5025

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Mina.....	Sardinia.....	3.4257 bush.	3.3211 bush.	120.708
".....	Turin.....	0.6527 "	0.6328 "	22.9986
".....	Tuscany.....	1.6590 peck.	1.6083 peck.	14.6141
".....	Ven. Lombardy..	1.1852 "	1.1065 "	10.0000
Minot. Old measure	Lower Canada...	1.1111 bush.	1.0772 bush.	39.1508
Misura.....	Naples.....	0.2607 peck.	0.2527 peck.	2.2965
Moggio.....	Tuscany.....	16.5904 bush.	16.0837 bush.	584.53
Moio.....	Portugal.....	23.0202 "	22.3172 "	811.141
Mudde.....	Netherlands.....	2.338 "	2.7512 "	100.000
Mudi.....	Mangalore.....	1.3019 "	1.2621 "	45.874
Muhd.....	Morocco.....	5.1840 "	5.0257 "	182.663
Müller-massel	Austria.....	0.4362 peck.	0.4229 peck.	3.8425
Muth.....	".....	52.3536 bush.	50.7543 bush.	1844.73
Ochavillo.....	Spain.....	0.0084 peck.	0.0081 peck.	0.0740
Olluck.....	Madras.....	0.0217 "	0.0210 "	0.1912
Orbah.....	Tripoli.....	0.7613 "	0.7381 "	6.7063
Ort.....	Norway.....	0.0093 "	0.0090 "	0.0819
Osmina.....	Russia.....	2.9784 bush.	2.8874 bush.	104.95
Ottingkar.....	Denmark.....	0.9869 peck.	0.9567 peck.	8.6936
Ouebeh.....	Egypt.....	1.4020 "	1.3592 "	12.3502
" or ueba .....	Tripoli.....	3.0452 bush.	2.9522 bush.	107.30
Outava.....	Portugal.....	0.1918 peck.	0.1859 peck.	1.6896
Pajak.....	Russia.....	1.4892 bush.	1.4437 bush.	52.4735
Pallie.....	Bengal.....	0.4676 peck.	0.4533 peck.	4.1191
Parah.....	Bombay.....	3.125 bush.	3.0295 bush.	110.113
" or chunam.....	Madras.....	1.7442 "	1.6909 "	51.4515
✓Peck. Imperial....	Great Britain....	1.0815 peck.	1.0000 peck.	9.0865
" Winchester.	United States....	1.0000 "	0.9694 "	8.8090
Puddy.....	Madras.....	0.1744 "	0.1691 "	1.5863
Quarta.....	Rome.....	2.0887 bush.	2.0249 bush.	73.5976
✓Quarter.....	Great Britain....	8.2520 "	8.0000 "	290.8
".....	Norway.....	0.0389 peck.	0.0377 peck.	0.3427
Quarterolo.....	Parma.....	0.3335 "	0.3233 "	2.9878
Quarterone.....	Bologna.....	1.1160 "	1.0819 "	9.8308
Quarticino.....	".....	0.2790 "	0.2704 "	2.4577
Quartillo.....	Spain.....	0.1332 "	0.1291 "	1.1734
Quarto.....	Genoa.....	1.7129 "	1.6606 "	15.0889
".....	Portugal.....	0.8386 "	0.8719 "	8.3791
Quartuccio.....	Rome.....	0.3798 "	0.3682 "	3.3457
✓Quateron.....	Switzerland.....	1.7028 "	1.6504 "	15.0000
Racion.....	Spain.....	0.0833 "	0.0823 "	0.2983
Raik.....	Bengal.....	0.1169 "	0.1133 "	1.0298
Roubouh or rob..	Egypt.....	0.4339 "	0.4206 "	3.8222
Rubbio.....	Ancona.....	7.974 bush.	7.7305 "	280.972
".....	Rome.....	8.355 "	8.0998 "	294.397
Saa.....	Algeria.....	1.3621 "	1.3205 "	47.9950
Sacco.....	Modena.....	3.9956 "	3.8736 "	140.789
".....	Turin.....	3.2635 "	3.1688 bush.	114.992
".....	Tuscany.....	2.0738 "	2.0104 "	73.0725
Salma.....	Malta.....	8.224 "	7.9728 "	289.751
" generale.....	Sicily.....	7.8 "	7.5618 "	274.841
" grosso.....	".....	10.0 "	9.6946 "	353.26
Sat.....	Siam.....	0.3346 peck.	0.3244 peck.	2.9475
Scheepsten.....	Netherlands.....	23.38 bush.	27.5121 bush.	1000.00
Scheffel.....	Bavaria.....	6.31002 "	6.1173 "	222.34
".....	Bremen.....	2.10195 "	2.0377 "	74.0645
".....	Brunswick.....	8.6072 "	8.4025 "	305.393

DRY MEASURES.

105

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Scheffel.....	German Empire..	1.4190 bush.	1.3756 bush.	50.0000
".....	Hamburg.....	2.9881 "	2.8968 "	105.2838
".....	Hesse-Cassel....	2.3 "	2.2297 "	81.25
" for wheat..	Lübeck.....	1.0097 "	0.9788 "	35.5778
" " oats....	".....	1.1218 "	1.0871 "	39.5102
".....	Prussia.....	1.5597 "	1.5121 "	54.9577
".....	Saxony.....	2.9485 "	2.8584 "	103.8685
".....	Württemberg....	5.0292 "	4.8756 "	117.2093
Schepel.....	Netherlands....	1.1352 peck.	1.1005 peck.	10.00
Schrott.....	Frankfort.....	0.0127 "	0.0123 "	0.1119
Scorzo.....	Rome.....	1.5191 "	1.4727 "	13.3817
Sechter.....	Frankfort.....	0.8140 "	0.7891 "	7.1705
Sei.....	China.....	3.4716 bush.	3.3656 bush.	122.3256
Seidel.....	Prague.....	0.0554 peck.	0.0537 peck.	0.4880
Sester.....	Baden.....	1.7023 "	1.6504 "	15.0000
Sesti.....	Slam.....	1.3385 "	1.2975 "	11.7903
Sextario.....	Persia.....	0.0370 "	0.0358 "	0.3259
Shye.....	Anjar.....	3.5297 "	3.4219 "	31.0931
Simmer.....	Frankfort.....	3.2563 "	3.1563 "	28.6847
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.	3.6326 "	3.5216 "	32.0000
Simri.....	Württemberg....	2.5146 "	2.4378 "	22.1511
Skoeppe.....	Denmark.....	1.9738 "	1.9135 "	17.3872
Soallee.....	Bengal.....	2.3373 bush.	2.2664 bush.	82.3749
Soma.....	Ven. Lombardy..	2.3880 "	2.7512 "	100.0000
Span.....	Norway.....	2.0786 "	2.0151 "	73.2419
Spint.....	Bremen.....	0.5255 peck.	0.5094 peck.	4.6291
".....	Hamburg.....	0.7470 "	0.7242 "	6.5803
Stajo.....	Bologna.....	1.1158 bush.	1.0817 bush.	39.3164
".....	Modena.....	1.9978 "	1.9663 "	70.3946
".....	Parma.....	1.3337 "	1.2929 "	46.9944
".....	Turin.....	1.0878 "	1.0546 "	38.3298
".....	Tuscany.....	0.6915 "	0.6704 "	24.3658
Starello.....	Rome.....	2.0888 peck.	2.0250 peck.	18.4002
Stop.....	Norway.....	0.1556 "	0.1508 "	1.3707
Strich.....	Prague.....	2.6518 bu.	2.5751 bush.	93.5905
Tarrie.....	Algeria.....	2.2518 peck.	2.1830 peck.	19.8371
Tau.....	China.....	0.8708 "	0.8442 "	7.6709
Tchetverik	Russia.....	2.9784 "	2.8574 "	26.2367
Tchetverka..	".....	0.7446 "	0.7219 "	6.5392
Tchetviert..	".....	5.9521 bush.	5.7708 "	209.728
Teman.....	Tripoli.....	3.0452 peck.	2.9528 "	26.8252
Tönde.....	Denmark.....	3.9477 bush.	3.8271 bush.	139.098
Tomolo.....	Naples.....	1.5646 "	1.5163 "	55.1803
Tonelada.....	Argentine Confed.	29.2020 "	28.3102 "	1029.3
Tonne.....	Lübeck.....	4.0888 "	3.9154 "	142.312
Tunna.....	Norway.....	4.572 "	4.0302 "	146.458
Ueba or hueba.	Tripoli.....	3.0452 "	2.9522 "	107.301
Vierfass.....	Hanover.....	0.8644 peck.	0.8574 peck.	7.7907
Viertel.....	Austria.....	1.7451 "	1.6918 "	15.3724
".....	Bavaria.....	2.1033 "	2.0391 "	18.5280
".....	Bremen.....	2.1019 "	2.0377 "	18.5156
".....	Prague.....	2.6562 "	2.5751 "	23.3985
".....	Prussia.....	1.5597 "	1.5121 "	13.7394
".....	Saxony.....	2.9485 "	2.8584 "	25.9733
".....	Württemberg....	0.6284 "	0.6092 "	5.5356
Viertlein.....	".....	0.0019 "	0.0018 "	0.0167
Wey.....	Great Britain...	41.260 bush.	40.0000 bush.	1458.84

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Wispel.....	Brunswick.....	84.6688 bush.	33.6101 bush.	1221.59
".....	Hamburg.....	29.8811 "	28.9686 "	1052.89
".....	Hanover.....	42.4447 "	41.1485 "	1495.59
".....	Prussia.....	23.0746 "	27.2172 "	989.82
".....	Saxony.....	70.7640 "	68.4828 "	2493.45
Zuber.....	Baden.....	42.5700 "	41.2682 "	1500.00

## VIII.—WEIGHTS.

In this table the value of every weight is given in English or American avoirdupois, and in metric grammes. Each value in grammes may be converted into pfunds of the German Zollverein by dividing by 500. The gramme and its derivatives are legal standards in the Argentine Confederation, Belgium, Brazil, Chili, Colombia, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Mexico, the Netherlands, Spain, and the United States. After January 1, 1876, the metric system will be the legal system in Austria.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Accino.....	Naples.....	0.69 grain.	0.0447
Adarme.....	Spain.....	27.78 "	1.8001
Aguirage.....	Guinea.....	62.04 "	4.0202
Akey.....	".....	20.08 "	1.2979
Anna.....	Bengal.....	14.04 "	0.9098
Arratel.....	Brazil.....	1.0119 lbs.	459.00
".....	Portugal.....	1.0119 "	459.00
Arroba.....	Argentine Confed.	25.8175 "	11441.3
".....	Brazil.....	32.3792 "	14687.4
".....	Bolivia.....	25.3536 "	11500.4
".....	Central America.	26.0750 "	11827.7
".....	Mexico.....	25.3645 "	11505.4
".....	Portugal.....	32.3795 "	14687.4
".....	Spain.....	25.4024 "	11522.6
".....	Venezuela.....	25.8595 "	11503.1
As.....	Norway.....	0.74 grain.	0.0479
Ass.....	Baden.....	0.77 "	0.0500
Bahar. <i>See also candy.</i>			
".....	Amboyna.....	597.607 lbs.	271076.
".....	Arabia.....	815.625 "	369970.
".....	".....	183.008 "	87013.
".....	".....	450.000 "	204121.
".....	Ordinary.....	396.000 "	179627.
".....	For pepper.....	406.780 "	184517.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Bahar.....	Batavia.....	610.170 lbs.	276775.
Baruay. <i>See</i> candy.....	Shiraz.....	12.6816 "	5750.8
Batman.....	Syria.....	17.0022 "	7712.2
".....	Tauris.....	6.3408 "	2876.2
".....	Turkestan.....	276.41 "	125990.
Bazla.....	Zanzibar.....	34.226 "	15525.
Benda.....	Guinea.....	2.2689 oz.	64.9288
Benda-offa.....	".....	1.1844 "	32.1605
Berkovetz or berkowitz.....	Russia.....	360.6764 lbs.	163608
Binh.....	Annam.....	68.8760 "	31242.
Buncal.....	Singapore.....	1.9017 oz.	58.9136
Caban. Of rice.....	Philippine Isles.....	183.000 lbs.	60329.
" " cocoa.....	" ".....	89.500 "	37876.
Cân.....	Annam.....	1.3775 "	624.888
Candil.....	Sumatra.....	423.5 "	192101.
Candy.....	Ahmednuggur.....	1577.140 "	715395.
".....	Birmah.....	500.000 "	226801.
".....	Bombay.....	560.000 "	254018.
".....	Ceylon.....	500.000 "	226801.
".....	Goa.....	495.000 "	224538.
".....	Madras.....	500.000 "	226801.
".....	Malabar.....	695.500 "	315451.
".....	Malacca.....	405.000 "	183709.
".....	Muscat.....	525.000 "	238142.
".....	Mysore.....	485.500 "	220224.
".....	Pondicherry.....	583.040 "	266737.
".....	Surat.....	340.160 "	154298.
" <i>See</i> also bahar.....	.....	.....	.....
Cantaro.....	Crete.....	116.570 "	52886.
".....	Cyprus.....	524.190 "	237774.
".....	Egypt.....	98.190 "	44539.
" Old weight.....	Greece.....	112.000 "	50804.
" ".....	Ionian Isles.....	118.900 "	53898.
".....	Malta.....	175.000 "	79351.
" Commercial.....	Morocco.....	119.000 "	53979.
".....	Roumania.....	123.992 "	56243.
".....	Tripoli.....	109.714 "	49767.
".....	Tunis.....	111.750 "	50690.
".....	Turkey.....	124.682 "	56556.
Carato.....	Bologna.....	2.91 grains.	0.1886
Carob. <i>See</i> karob.....	.....	.....	.....
Catty. <i>See</i> also kan.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Batavia.....	1.3563 lbs.	615.222
".....	Birmah.....	1.1111 "	503.993
" Commercial.....	Malacca.....	1.3500 "	612.364
" For gold and silver.....	".....	2.0491 "	929.478
".....	Siam.....	2.6670 "	1209.759
".....	Sumatra.....	2.1180 "	960.723
".....	Termete.....	1.9017 "	590.455
Centass.....	Baden.....	77.161 grains.	5.0000
Centigramme.....	France, etc.....	0.154 "	0.0100
Centinajo or talento.....	Ionian Isles.....	100.000 lbs.	45360.3
Centnaar.....	Netherlands.....	220.460 "	100000.
Centner.....	Austria.....	123.4615 "	56002.
".....	Baden.....	110.230 "	50000.
".....	Bremen.....	127.4909 "	57830.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Centner.....	Denmark.....	110.230 lbs.	50000.
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.	110.230 "	50000.
".....	Prague.....	136.080 "	61726.
".....	Prussia.....	110.230 "	50000.
".....	Saxony.....	113.366 "	51423.
".....	Sweden.....	93.379 "	42337.
Chattack, Bazaar.....	Calcutta.....	2.0531 oz.	58.2058
" Factory.....	".....	1.8664 "	52.9128
Chequi.....	Turkey.....	11.3348 "	321.3438
Coffala.....	Mocha.....	48.0 grains.	3.1104
Copang.....	Borneo.....	9.60 "	0.6220
Danik.....	Mocha.....	7.86 "	0.5933
Darhem. <i>See</i> dirhem.....			
Decagramme.....	France, etc.....	154.32 "	10.0000
Decigramme. (In Germa- ny, dezigramme)	" ".....	1.5432 "	0.1000
Dekass, or pfennig.....	Baden.....	7.766 "	0.5000
Denaro.....	Genoa.....	17.02 "	1.1029
".....	Parma.....	17.49 "	1.1333
".....	Rome.....	18.17 "	1.1774
".....	Turin.....	19.77 "	1.2511
".....	Tuscany.....	18.19 "	1.1757
".....	Ven. Lombardy.....	15.432 "	1.0000
Deuke.....	Turkey.....	12.397 "	0.8033
Dhan. For precious metals.	Bengal.....	0.56 "	0.0363
Dirhem, darhim, or drachm.	Abyssinia.....	40.00 "	2.5920
" " " "	Egypt.....	47.73 "	3.0929
" " " "	Persia. Shiraz.....	295.90 "	19.1744
" " " "	Tripoli.....	48.00 "	3.1104
" " " "	Turkey.....	49.59 "	3.2133
" " " "	Russia.....	0.685 "	0.0444
Doli.....	Annam.....	60.27 "	3.9055
Dong.....	England and U. S.	60.00 "	3.8850
Drachm. Apothecaries'.....	Greece.....	15.432 "	1.0000
Drachma.....	Russia.....	57.60 "	3.7325
".....	Servia.....	49.33 "	3.1966
Drachme.....	Austria.....	67.70 "	4.3869
".....	Denmark.....	57.53 "	3.7279
".....	Germany.....	57.53 "	3.7279
Dracma. <i>See</i> ochava.....	Spain.....	55.57 "	3.6009
Dramma.....	Naples.....	41.25 "	2.6730
".....	Tuscany.....	54.59 "	3.5374
Eggeba.....	Guinea.....	330.88 "	21.4412
Ferlino.....	Bologna.....	29.11 "	1.8863
".....	Modena.....	25.68 "	1.6641
Frachtsfund.....	Bremen.....	329.718 lbs.	149560.
Franzella.....	Zanzibar.....	35.2322 "	16004.0
Frazil.....	Arabia.....	30.0000 "	13608.1
Funte.....	Russia.....	0.9028 "	409.510
".....	".....	0.7899 "	358.298
Gantang.....	Java.....	13.5631 "	6152.2
Grain.....	England and U. S.	1.0000 grain.	0.0648
Gramme.....	France, etc.....	15.432 "	1.0000
Gran. Apothecaries'.....	Austria.....	1.13 "	0.0732
".....	Denmark.....	0.96 "	0.0622
".....	Germany.....	0.96 "	0.0622
".....	Norway.....	0.95 "	0.0615



## WEIGHTS.

109

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Gran.....	Russia.....	0.96 grain.	0.0622
".....	Saxony.....	0.94 "	0.0609
Grano.....	Bologna.....	0.72 "	0.0466
".....	Genoa.....	0.71 "	0.0460
".....	Parma.....	0.73 "	0.0473
".....	Rome.....	0.76 "	0.0492
".....	Spain.....	0.77 "	0.0500
".....	Turin.....	0.82 "	0.0581
".....	Tuscany.....	0.76 "	0.0492
".....	Ven. Lombardy..	1.54 "	0.1000
Granotino.....	Turin.....	0.08 "	0.0019
Grão.....	Portugal.....	0.77 "	0.0500
Grosso.....	Ven. Lombardy..	154.82 "	10.0000
Harsela. For silk.....	Egypt.....	2.7275 lbs.	1287.2
Hectogramme.....	France, etc.....	3.5273 oz.	100.0000
Heller.....	Brunswick.....	7.04 grain.	0.4562
".....	Frankfort.....	7.62 "	0.4938
Hundred-weight.....	Great Britain.....	112.000 lbs.	59703.
".....	United States.....	100.000 "	45360.
Kamha.....	Egypt.....	0.49 grains.	0.0817
Kan or catty.....	China.....	1.8334 lbs.	604.83
Kantar. See cantaro.....	.....	.....	.....
Karat.....	Turkey.....	8.09 grains.	0.2002
Kareh.....	Austria.....	493.85 lbs.	224009.
Karob.....	Algeria.....	3.00 grains.	0.1944
Kérat.....	Egypt.....	1.99 "	0.1239
Kharrouba.....	Tripoli.....	3.00 "	0.1944
Kilogramme.....	France, etc.....	2.2046 lbs.	1000.
Kip.....	Malacca.....	40.678 "	18.451
Korrel.....	Netherlands.....	1.54 grains.	0.1000
Kotscha.....	Muscata.....	5.8383 oz.	165.3762
Lachsa.....	Sooloo Archipela- go.....	66.6667 lbs.	30236.
Lana.....	Russia.....	1.2087 oz.	84.1251
Last.....	Austria.....	4985.46 lbs.	2250085.
".....	Sweden.....	9837.9 "	4245671.
Libbra.....	Ancona.....	0.7277 "	850.53
".....	Bologna.....	0.7984 "	862.15
" Sottile.....	Genoa.....	0.7002 "	817.61
" Grosso.....	".....	0.7691 "	848.85
" Sottile.....	Ionian Isles.....	0.8229 "	873.27
" Grosso.....	".....	1.0000 "	453.603
" or rottolo.....	Malta.....	1.7500 "	794.005
".....	Modena.....	0.7044 "	819.52
".....	Naples.....	0.7072 "	820.79
".....	Parma.....	0.7197 "	826.46
".....	Rome.....	0.7477 "	889.16
".....	Sicily.....	0.7072 "	820.79
".....	Turin.....	0.8133 "	868.91
".....	Tuscany.....	0.7486 "	839.56
".....	Ven. Lombardy..	2.2046 "	1000.00
Libra.....	Argentine Confed.	1.0127 "	459.86
".....	Balearic Isles.....	0.8820 "	400.07
".....	Canary Isles.....	1.0148 "	460.31
".....	Central America.	1.0430 "	473.10
".....	Chili.....	1.0430 "	473.10
".....	Madeira.....	1.0110 "	458.50

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Libra	Mexico	1.0142 lbs.	460.04
"	Peru	1.0143 "	460.09
" Apothecaries'	Portugal	0.7589 "	344.24
" " "	Spain	0.7615 "	345.42
" Ordinary	"	1.0161 "	460.90
"	Uruguay	1.0143 "	460.09
Liespfund	Bremen	15.8868 "	6979.4
"	Brunswick	14.4284 "	6544.7
"	Hamburg	14.9481 "	6780.5
Lispund	Norway	18.7457 "	8508.0
Liter. See rotl.	Abyssinia		
Litra	Roumania	11.2720 oz.	319.5634
"	Servia	11.2720 "	319.5634
Livre	Martinique	1.0792 lbs.	489.5251
"	Switzerland	1.1023 "	500.0000
" Apothecaries'	"	0.8267 "	375.0000
Lod. For gold and silver	Denmark	225.27 grains.	14.6041
" Ordinary	Norway	205.00 "	18.2841
" For gold and silver	"	203.14 "	18.1636
Lood	Netherlands	154.82 "	10.0000
Loth	Austria	270.06 "	17.5000
"	Bavaria	270.06 "	17.5000
" Of Zollverein	"	241.12 "	15.6250
"	Bremen	240.42 "	15.5806
"	Brunswick	225.44 "	14.6086
"	Frankfort	243.39 "	15.7718
"	Hamburg	233.60 "	15.1874
"	Hanover	236.10 "	15.2994
"	Hesse-Cassel	233.52 "	15.1822
"	Hesse-Darmstadt	241.12 "	15.6250
"	Lübeck	233.79 "	15.1497
"	Prussia	257.19 "	16.6666
"	Russia	197.49 "	12.7974
"	Switzerland	241.12 "	15.6250
Ly	Annam	0.60 "	0.0889
Mace	Amboyna	28.50 "	1.8468
"	Borneo	38.38 "	2.4870
"	China	60.42 "	8.9152
"	Singapore	52.00 "	8.8696
"	Sooloo Archipel	58.38 "	8.7798
Mahnd shah	Ispahan	18.6601 lbs.	6196.2
"	Shiraz	27.8202 "	12392.4
Maleborong	Borneo	2.18 grains.	0.1880
Mane	Zanzibar	3.0071 lbs.	1864.02
Mangal. For pearls	Madras	6.00 grains.	0.8888
Marco	Argentine Confed.	8.1015 oz.	229.63
"	Portugal	8.0949 "	229.49
"	Sardinia	8.6754 "	245.85
"	Spain	8.1288 "	230.45
"	Ven. Lombardy	8.2902 "	235.08
Mark	Austria	9.8763 "	280.01
"	Bremen	8.7925 "	249.27
"	Brunswick	8.2448 "	238.74
"	Cologne	8.2491 "	238.86
"	Denmark	8.2884 "	238.56
"	Frankfort	8.9126 "	252.67
"	Hamburg	8.5481 "	242.20

## WEIGHTS.

111

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Mark	Hanover	8.6356 oz.	244.82
"	Lübeck	8.5499 "	242.39
"	Norway	7.4806 "	210.66
"	Prussia	8.2494 "	233.87
"	Saxony	8.2448 "	233.74
"	Württemberg	8.2511 "	233.855
Mascai	Persia	73.98 grains.	4.7989
Mauud	Abyssinia	21.9429 lbs.	9952.
"	Anjar	26.2300 "	10898.
"	At Bet-el-faki	2.0390 "	924.89
"	Jidda	1.8301 "	830.13
"	Mocha	3.0000 "	1360.8
"	Aurungabad	75.8667 "	34413.
"	Factory	74.6667 "	33369.
"	Bgzar	82.1333 "	37256.
"	Bombay	23.0000 "	12701.
"	Deccan	79.7800 "	36188.
"	Goa	24.7500 "	11227.
"	Gujerat	39.7396 "	18026.
"	Madras	25.0000 "	11340.
"	Muscat	8.7500 "	3969.
"	Pondicherry	25.9000 "	11748.
"	Sumatra	77.0000 "	34927.
Media-tabla	Guinea	31.02 grains.	2.0101
Metical, or mitkal	Algeria	72.06 "	4.6695
"	Egypt	47.73 "	3.0929
"	Tripoli	73.60 "	4.7692
"	Tunis	59.70 "	3.8686
Millier	France, etc.	2204.6 lbs.	1000000.
Milligramme	"	0.0154 grains.	0.00100
Mina	Greece	2.2046 lbs.	1000.
Miscal	Mocha	72.00 grains.	4.6656
Mocha	Abyssinia	1.0971 oz.	31.1020
Monme	Japan	27.007 grains.	1.7502
Moosa	Cyprus	112.0000 lbs.	50703.
Münzpfund	Austria	1.1023 "	500.0000
Myriagramme	France, etc.	22.046 "	10000.
Nanki	Madagascar	10.00 grains.	0.6480
Nely	Bengal	0.28 "	0.0151
Nen	Annam	18.7500 oz.	390.66
Occa or occha. See oka.			
Ochava or dracma	Spain	55.57 grains.	3.6009
Oka, or oke	Crete	2.6402 lbs.	1197.6
"	Cyprus	2.7957 "	1268.1
"	Egypt	2.7275 "	1237.2
"	Greece	3.3714 "	1529.3
"	Ionian Islands	2.6998 "	1224.6
"	Roumania	2.8188 "	1278.6
"	Servia	2.8188 "	1278.6
"	Tripoli	2.7353 "	1240.7
"	Turkey	2.8337 "	1285.4
Ortchen	Hanover	14.86 grains.	0.9629
Onça	Portugal	1.0119 oz.	28.6373
Once	Russia	1.0532 "	29.8582
"	Switzerland	1.1091 "	31.2500
Oncla	Bologna	1.0645 "	30.1736
"	Genoa	0.9836 "	26.4676

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Oncia.....	Modena.....	0.9392 oz.	26.6273
".....	Naples.....	0.9429 "	26.7312
".....	Parma.....	0.9596 "	27.2047
".....	Rome.....	0.9969 "	28.0621
".....	Sichy.....	0.9429 "	26.7312
".....	Turin.....	1.0844 "	30.7427
".....	Tuscany.....	0.9982 "	28.2990
".....	Ven. Lombardy..	3.5273 "	100.0000
Ons.....	Netherlands.....	3.5273 "	100.0000
Onza.....	Spain.....	1.0161 "	28.8066
Ootan. For camphor.....	Sumatra.....	4.0000 lbs.	1814.4
Ort.....	Bremen.....	15.08 grains.	0.9739
" Ordinary.....	Denmark.....	77.16 "	5.0000
" For gold and silver.....	".....	14.08 "	0.9124
".....	Sweden.....	65.85 "	4.2347
Ottavo.....	Bologna.....	58.22 "	8.7727
".....	Turin.....	59.80 "	8.8427
Once. Avoirdupois.....	England and U. S.	1.0000 oz.	28.3502
" Troy and apotheca- ries'.....	" " "	1.0971 "	81.1028
Outava.....	Brazil.....	57.17 grains.	8.7046
".....	Portugal.....	55.84 "	8.5861
Packen.....	Russia.....	1082.08 lbs.	490810.
Pagoda.....	Madras.....	54.38 grains.	8.5238
Pahaw.....	Borneo.....	153.50 "	9.9469
Pecul.....	".....	185.6354 lbs.	61524.
".....	Celebes.....	185.6400 "	61526.
" or tam.....	China.....	183.3334 "	60480.
".....	Java.....	185.6312 "	61522.
".....	Malacca.....	185.0000 "	61236.
".....	Philippine Isles..	189.4500 "	68254.
".....	Siam.....	183.85 "	60483.
".....	Sumatra.....	183.33 "	60477.
Pennyweight.....	England and U. S.	24.00 grains.	1.5552
Pfennig.....	Austria.....	16.88 "	1.0983
".....	Brunswick.....	14.09 "	0.9140
".....	Frankfort.....	15.21 "	0.9856
".....	Hamburg.....	14.60 "	0.9461
".....	Lübeck.....	14.61 "	0.9526
".....	Saxony.....	14.18 "	0.9189
Pfund.....	Austria.....	1.2346 lbs.	560.00
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	0.9284 "	421.12
".....	Baden.....	1.1023 "	500.00
".....	Bavaria.....	1.1023 "	500.00
" Commercial.....	".....	1.2346 "	560.00
".....	Bremen.....	1.0991 "	498.54
".....	Brunswick.....	1.0806 "	467.43
".....	Frankfort.....	1.1141 "	505.34
".....	German Empire..	1.1023 "	500.00
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	0.7889 "	357.83
".....	Hamburg.....	1.0679 "	484.40
".....	Hanover.....	1.0794 "	489.64
".....	Hesse-Cassel....	1.0675 "	484.22
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.	1.1023 "	500.00
".....	Lübeck.....	1.0687 "	484.77
".....	Prussia.....	1.1023 "	500.00
".....	Saxony.....	1.0306 "	467.43

## WEIGHTS.

113

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Pfund.....	Württemberg.....	1.1023 lbs.	500.00
Pfundschwer.....	Bremen.....	329.57 " "	149493.
Phan.....	Annam.....	6.03 grains.	0.3907
Pice.....	Bombay.....	163.33 " "	10.5833
Piso or uzan.....	Guinea.....	124.08 " "	8.0404
Pollam.....	Madras.....	1.2250 oz.	34.7289
Pond.....	Netherlands.....	2.2046 lbs.	1000.00
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	0.8267 " "	375.00
Pood or pud.....	Russia.....	36.0676 " "	16360.
Pound. Avoirdupois.....	England and U. S.	1.0000 " "	453.6029
" Troy and apothecaries'.....	" " "	0.8229 " "	373.2674
Pund.....	Denmark.....	1.1023 " "	500.00
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	0.78897 " "	357.89
" Apothecaries'.....	Norway.....	0.7856 " "	356.85
" See also skålpund..	".....	0.9373 " "	425.16
" " ".....	Sweden.....	0.9388 " "	423.57
Punko.....	Bengal.....	0.14 grains.	0.0091
Quan.....	Annam.....	688.76 lbs.	312221.
✓ Quarter.....	Great Britain.....	23.0000 " "	12700.0
".....	United States.....	25.0000 " "	11340.0
Quentchen.....	Austria.....	67.51 grains.	4.8750
" Legal.....	Bavaria.....	60.23 " "	3.9062
" Commercial.....	".....	67.51 " "	4.8750
".....	Bremen.....	60.10 " "	3.8945
".....	Brunswick.....	56.36 " "	3.6521
".....	Frankfort.....	60.85 " "	3.9476
".....	Hamburg.....	53.40 " "	3.7843
".....	Hanover.....	59.02 " "	3.8045
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	53.33 " "	3.7880
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	60.23 " "	3.9062
".....	Lübeck.....	53.45 " "	3.7376
".....	Prussia.....	60.23 " "	3.9062
".....	Saxony.....	56.70 " "	3.6093
Quentlein.....	Brazil.....	3.075 " "	0.1996
Quilate. For gems.....	Denmark.....	1.7636 oz.	50.0000
Quint.....	Argentine Confed.	101.270 lbs.	45986.
Quintal.....	Bolivia.....	101.418 " "	46000.
".....	Central America.....	104.300 " "	47310.
".....	France.....	220.46 " "	100000.
".....	Mexico.....	101.418 " "	46008.
".....	Peru.....	101.429 " "	46008.
".....	Portugal.....	129.518 " "	58749.
".....	Spain.....	101.609 " "	46089. ✓
".....	Switzerland.....	110.23 " "	50000.
".....	Venezuela.....	101.438 " "	46012.
Quintin.....	Denmark.....	56.32 grains.	3.6496
" Ordinary.....	Norway.....	51.25 " "	3.3210
" For gold and silver	".....	50.79 " "	3.2911
Quinto.....	Guinea.....	93.06 " "	6.0303
Rattel.....	Persia.....	1.0568 lbs.	479.36
Richtspennig.....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	15.03 grains.	0.9765
Rik.....	Teheran.....	17.075 lbs.	7745.2
Rjoo.....	Japan.....	116.125 grains.	7.5247
Rotl or rottolo.....	Abyssinia.....	0.6857 lbs.	311.03
" attari, for spices.....	Algeria.....	1.2089 " "	546.09
" feuddi, gold and silver.	".....	1.0967 " "	497.46

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Rotl gheddari, for fruits...	Algeria.....	1.8545 lbs.	614.40
“ khebir.....	“.....	2.0817 “	921.58
“ At Bet-el-faki.....	Arabia.....	1.0195 “	462.45
“ “ Jidda.....	“.....	0.3660 “	166.02
“ Of commerce.....	Egypt.....	0.9819 “	445.41
“ the markets.....	Morocco.....	1.19 “	539.79
“	“.....	1.70 “	771.12
“ sucky, for meat, etc..	Tripoll.....	1.0971 “	497.64
“ ghredari, for vegetables	Tunis.....	1.2532 “	568.45
Rotolo.....	“.....	1.4098 “	639.49
“	Aleppo.....	5.0648 “	2297.17
“	Crete.....	1.1657 “	528.76
“	Cyprus.....	5.2419 “	2377.78
“	Genoa.....	1.0508 “	476.42
“	Naples.....	1.9645 “	891.10
“ Grosso.....	Sicily.....	1.9250 “	872.18
“ Sottile.....	“.....	1.7500 “	793.80
“	Smyrna.....	1.2656 “	574.08
“	Zanzibar.....	0.9801 “	444.57
Rubbio.....	Parma.....	17.9925 “	8163.5
“	Ven. Lombardy..	22.046 “	10000.00
Ruttee. For pearls.....	Bengal.....	2.825 grains.	0.1881
Saum.....	Austria.....	339.536 lbs.	154014.
“ For steel.....	“.....	308.669 “	140013.
Schiffslast.....	“.....	2469.23 “	1120043.
Schiffspfund.....	Bremen.....	318.727 “	144574.
“	Brunswick.....	288.568 “	130894.
“	Hamburg.....	299.008 “	135630.
Scrupel.....	Austria.....	22.88 grains.	1.4826
“	Germany.....	19.18 “	1.2429
“	Norway.....	19.02 “	1.2325
Scruple.....	England and U. S.	20.00 “	1.2960
Scrupule.....	Russia.....	19.20 “	1.2442
Scrupulo.....	Portugal.....	18.89 “	1.1917
Seer.....	Bengal.....	1.8667 lbs.	846.74
“	Bombay.....	11.2000 oz.	317.5222
“	Madras.....	10.0000 “	283.502
“	Turkestan.....	34.5512 lbs.	15672.
Seron.....	Guinea.....	186.12 grains.	12.0606
Shik.....	China.....	160.00 lbs.	72576.
Sicca. Factory.....	Bengal.....	163.32 grains.	10.5882
“ Bazaar.....	“.....	179.64 “	11.6407
Skålpund.....	Norway.....	0.9873 lbs.	425.16
“	Sweden.....	0.9838 “	423.57
Skippund.....	Norway.....	374.914 “	170061.
Sompl.....	Madagascar.....	60.00 grains.	3.8880
Stein.....	Austria.....	24.694 lbs.	11201.2
“	Baden.....	11.0230 “	5000.
Stone.....	Great Britain..	14.0000 “	6350.4
Ta.....	Annam.....	137.752 “	62484.
Tael.....	Amboyna.....	1.0018 oz.	28.4010
“	Bantam.....	2.4176 “	48.5400
“	Batavia.....	1.8552 “	87.8529
“	Borneo.....	1.4034 “	39.8280
“	China.....	1.3334 “	37.8019
“	Cochin China..	1.8503 “	33.2310
“	Siam.....	2.1336 “	60.4374

WEIGHTS.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Tael.....	Sooloo Archipel..	1.3328 oz.	87.7849
Talanton.....	Greece.....	3.3070 lbs.	1500.00
Talento or centinajo.....	Ionian Islands.....	100.0000 "	45360.
Tam. <i>See</i> pecul.....	China.....	133.3334 "	60480.
Tampang. For tin.....	Malacca.....	1.856 "	615.23
Tank.....	Bombay.....	68.40 grains.	4.4323
Tercio.....	Mexico.....	162.269 lbs.	73605.
Tica.....	Borneo.....	6.40 grains.	0.4147
Tical.....	Birmah.....	238.33 "	15.1201
".....	Siam.....	233.33 "	15.1201
Timbang. For grain.....	Java.....	677.963 lbs.	307524.
Tomín.....	Spain.....	9.26 grains.	0.6001
✓Ton.....	Great Britain.....	2240.00 lbs.	1016064.
".....	United States.....	2000.00 "	907200.
Tonelada.....	Argentine Confed.....	2025.40 "	918721.
".....	Portugal.....	1748.493 "	793116.
".....	Spain.....	2032.194 "	921803.
Tonne.....	German Empire..	2204.6 "	1000000.
Tonneau.....	France.....	2204.6 "	1000000.
Trapeso.....	Naples.....	13.75 grains.	0.8910
Uekia.....	Tripoli.....	1.0971 oz.	81.0093
".....	Tunis.....	1.1175 "	81.6811
Untz. Ordinary.....	Norway.....	0.9373 "	26.5724
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	1.0477 "	29.7023
" For gold and silver.....	".....	0.9289 "	26.3843
Unze. Ordinary.....	Austria.....	1.2346 "	85.0000
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	1.2379 "	85.0944
".....	Bavaria.....	1.2346 "	85.0000
".....	Bremen.....	1.0991 "	81.1595
" Apothecaries'.....	Denmark.....	1.0519 "	29.8214
".....	Frankfort.....	1.1141 "	81.5847
" Apothecaries'.....	Germany.....	1.0519 "	29.8214
".....	Hamburg.....	1.0679 "	30.2820
".....	Hanover.....	1.0794 "	30.6010
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	1.0675 "	30.2636
".....	Lübeck.....	1.0687 "	30.2976
".....	Saxony.....	1.0806 "	29.2175
Uzan. <i>See</i> piso.....	Guinea.....	248.16 grains.	16.0809
Vakia.....	Arabia.....	1.2000 oz.	34.0200
Val. For gold, gems, etc..	Delhi.....	5.63 grains.	0.8643
Vari.....	Madagascar.....	30.00 "	1.9440
Vierling, or vierding.....	Austria.....	4.9834 oz.	140.006
".....	Bavaria.....	4.4091 "	125.000
Vis.....	Birmah.....	3.3333 lbs.	1512.0
" or visay.....	Madras.....	8.1250 "	1417.5
Wakea.....	Abyssinia.....	400.00 grains.	25.9203
".....	Algeria.....	12.0395 oz.	341.3193
Wakega. Commercial.....	Mocha.....	1.0000 lb.	453.60
" For gold & silver.....	".....	0.6357 "	311.03
Wigtje.....	Netherlands.....	15.432 grains.	1.0000
Yen.....	Annam.....	13.7752 lbs.	6243.4
Yin.....	China.....	2.6667 "	1209.6
Zehnlng.....	Baden.....	1.7636 oz.	50.0000
Zent.....	Prussia.....	25.72 grains.	1.6666
Zentigramme.....	German Empire..	0.15 "	0.1000
Zentner.....	".....	110.23 lbs.	50000.00
Zollcentner.....	Germany.....	110.23 "	50000.00

WEIGHTS.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Zollpfund.....	Germany.....	1.1023 lbs.	500.0000
Zollstein.....	".....	220.46 "	100000.00
Zolotnik.....	Russia.....	65.83 grains.	4.2658

## IX.—MONEY.

IN the following table only the more important monetary standards are given, the minor subdivisions being, with few exceptions, omitted. For each unit four values are given: First, its value in American currency (of the United States); which, expressed in dollars, represents also its value in dollars of Canada and Liberia, pesos of Paraguay, and pesos fuerte of the Argentine Confederation. Second, its value in French francs, to which are equivalent the francs of Belgium and Switzerland, pesetas of Spain, lire of Italy, drachmes of Greece, and piastres or lei of Roumania. By dividing any value in francs by five, the corresponding value may be obtained in pesos of Bolivia, Central America, Chili, Colombia, and Ecuador, and in sols of Peru. Third, its value in English sterling. Fourth, its value in German marks:

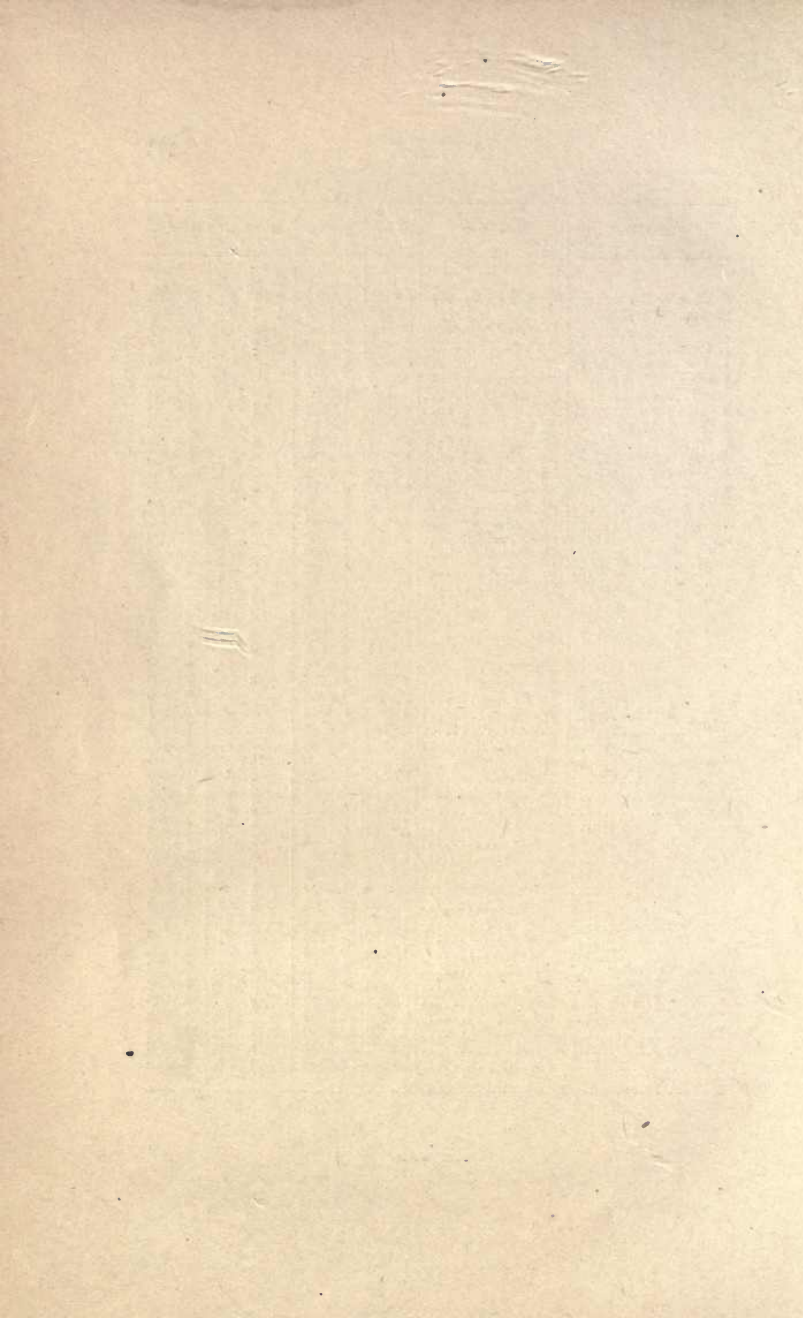
MONEY.	Locality.	Dollars.	Francs.	Sterling.	Marks.
Crown. <i>See</i> krone..				£. s. d.	
Dollar.....	Canada.....	1.0000	5.1813	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.1450
" <i>See</i> tallari..	Egypt.....				
".....	Hong-Kong.....	1.0400	5.3885	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.3108
".....	Liberia.....	1.0000	5.1813	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.1450
" <i>See</i> peso..	Mexico.....				
" " ".....	South America.....				
".....	United States.....	1.0000	5.1813	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.1450
Drachme.....	Greece.....	0.1930	1.0000	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.8000
Escudo.....	Spain.....	0.5049	2.6160	2 1	2.0923
Florin. <i>See</i> guilder.	Netherlands.....				
" " gulden..	Germany.....				
Franc.....	Belgium.....	0.1930	1.0000	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.8000
".....	France.....	0.1930	1.0000	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.8000
".....	Switzerland.....	0.1930	1.0000	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.8000
Gersh.....	Tripoli.....	0.1046	0.5419	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.4335
Guilder or florin.....	Netherlands.....	0.4084	2.1161	1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.6929
Gulden " ".....	Austria.....	0.4903	2.4886	1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.9909



MONEY.	Locality.	Dollars.	Francs.	Sterling.	Marks.	
Gulden or florin.....	Germany.....	0.4117	2.1832	£. s. d.	1 8½	1.7066
Krone. Vereins.....	".....	6.6462	34.4363	1 7 4½		27.6917
".....	Norway & Swed'n	0.2680	1.3886	1 1½		1.1109
Kwan.....	Annam.....	0.6698	3.4705	2 9		2.7764
Lel or piastre.....	Roumania.....	0.1980	1.0000	9½		0.8000
Lira.....	Italy.....	0.1980	1.0000	9½		0.8000
Mark.....	Germany.....	0.2401	1.2500	11½		1.0000
Mark-banco.....	Hamburg.....	0.3642	1.8922	1 6		1.5193
Milreis.....	Brazil.....	0.5456	2.8269	2 2½		2.2615
".....	Portugal.....	1.0847	5.6202	4 5½		4.4962
Moon pagoda.....	Pondicherry.....	1.6015	8.2979	6 7		6.6383
Mohur (15 rupees).....	India.....	7.1050	36.8185	1 9 2½		29.4508
Patacon.....	Uruguay.....	0.9498	4.9212	3 11		3.9370
Peseta.....	Spain.....	0.1980	1.0000	9½		0.8000
Peso or dollar.....	Argentine Confed.	1.0000	5.1813	4 1½		4.1450
" " ".....	Bolivia.....	0.9650	5.0000	3 11		4.0000
" " ".....	Central America.	0.9650	5.0000	3 11		4.0000
" " ".....	Chili.....	0.9650	5.0000	3 11		4.0000
" " ".....	Colombia.....	0.9650	5.0000	3 11		4.0000
" " ".....	Ecuador.....	0.9650	5.0000	3 11		4.0000
" " ".....	Mexico.....	1.0567	5.4751	4 4½		4.8501
" " ".....	Paraguay.....	1.0000	5.1813	4 1½		4.1450
" " ".....	Venezuela.....	0.7836	4.0601	3 2½		3.2481
Piastre.....	Egypt.....	0.0495	0.2565	2½		0.2052
".....	Mocha.....	0.8337	4.3197	3 5		3.4558
" or lei.....	Roumania.....	0.1980	1.0000	9½		0.8000
".....	Servia.....	0.0794	0.4114	4		0.8291
".....	Turkey.....	0.0432	0.2238	2¾		0.1790
".....	Tunis.....	0.1286	0.6668	6¾		0.5330
Pound sterling.....	Great Britain.....	4.8666	25.2158	20		20.1726
Rigsdaler.....	Denmark.....	0.5463	2.8306	2 3		2.2645
Rijksdaler.....	Netherlands.....	1.0212	5.2912	4 2½		4.2329
Riksdaler.....	Norway.....	1.0929	5.6627	4 6		5.6626
" silfver.....	Sweden.....	1.1023	5.7114	4 6½		4.5691
" ryks mint	".....	0.2756	1.4279	1 1½		1.1423
Ruble or rouble.....	Russia.....	0.7779	4.0806	3 2½		3.2645
Rupee.....	India.....	0.4622	2.3948	1 10¾		1.9160
Shilling.....	Great Britain.....	0.2438	1.2606	1		1.0085
Sol.....	Peru.....	0.9650	5.0000	3 11½		4.0000
Specie daler.....	Denmark.....	1.0926	5.6611	4 6		4.5289
Star pagoda.....	Madras.....	1.9102	9.8974	7 10½		7.9179
Tael.....	China.....	1.6100	8.8419	6 8		6.6735
Tallari or dollar.....	Egypt.....	1.0039	5.2015	4 1½		4.1612
Thaler. Vereins.....	Austria.....	0.7204	3.7500	2 11½		3.0000
" Old rix.....	Bremen.....	0.7912	4.0995	3 3		4.0796
" Vereins.....	Germany.....	0.7204	3.7500	2 11½		3.0000
Tilla.....	Turkestan.....	2.7155	14.0700	11 1½		11.2560
Tomaun.....	Persia.....	2.2437	11.6254	9 2½		9.8003
Yen.....	Japan.....	1.0400	5.3885	4 8½		4.8108

THE END





# VALUABLE BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

---

**Appletons' American Cyclopædia.** A Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by GEORGE RIPLEY and CHARLES A. DANA. 16 vols. Large 8vo. Per vol., cloth, \$5.00; sheep, \$6.00; half morocco, \$7.00; half russia, \$8.00; full morocco, or russia, \$10.00.

"The American Cyclopædia" is a library in itself; it is well printed and in convenient form; it is trustworthy, impartial, complete, thoroughly American, deeply interesting, and instructive.

**Appletons' American Annual Cyclopædia, and Register of Important Events for the Year.** New Series, beginning with 1876, embraces Political, Civil, Military, and Social Affairs; Public Documents, Biography, Statistics, Commerce, Finance, Literature, Science, Agriculture, and Mechanical Industry. Large 8vo. Per vol., cloth, \$5.00; sheep, \$6.00; half morocco, \$6.50; half russia, \$7.50; full morocco, or russia, \$9.00.

Maps, Woodcuts, and Steel Engravings illustrate the volumes. The first 15 volumes, 1861 to 1875, may also be procured, singly or collectively.

**Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, and Domestic Economy.** Designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopœia, and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families. Sixth edition. Revised and partly rewritten by RICHARD V. TUSON, Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology in the Royal Veterinary College. Complete in two volumes. 8vo. 1,796 pages. With Illustrations. Price, cloth, \$9.00; sheep, \$11.00.

"The great characteristic of this work is its general usefulness. In covering such diverse subjects, the very best and most recent information seems to have been sought for, and the work is remarkable for intelligent industry. This very complete work can, then, be highly recommended as fulfilling to the letter what it purports to be—a cyclopædia of practical receipts."—*New York Times*.

**Smith's Comprehensive Dictionary of the Bible;** being a Revised and much Enlarged Edition of "Smith's Concise Dictionary of the Bible." Edited by Rev. S. W. BARNUM. Embellished with many hundred Woodcuts, including Maps, Plans of Cities, Illustrations of Manners, Customs, etc. Complete in 1 vol. Large 8vo. Cloth, \$5.00; sheep, \$6.00; half morocco, \$7.50.

**Glossary of Terms and Phrases.** Edited by the Rev. H. PERCY SMITH, M. A., of Balliol College, Oxford. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

The object of the work is to bring together such words, expressions, quotations, etc., English or other, as are among the more uncommon in current literature, and require, not for the scientific but for the ordinary reader, explanations, for the want of which the meaning of a sentence or a paragraph, even the drift of an argument, is often missed; explanations, moreover, not to be obtained without reference to, and perhaps tedious search among, a large and varied number of books, many of them not easily accessible.

**Landmarks of English Literature.** By HENRY J. NICOLL. 12mo, vellum cloth, \$1.75.

"We can warmly recommend this excellent manual."—*St. James's Gazette*.

---

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

THE  
HISTORICAL REFERENCE-BOOK,

COMPRISING :

*A Chronological Table of Universal History, a Chronological Dictionary of Universal History, a Biographical Dictionary.*

WITH GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS, TEACHERS, AND READERS.

By *LOUIS HEILPRIN.*

New edition. Crown 8vo. Half leather, \$3.00.

"A second revised edition of Mr. Louis Heilprin's 'Historical Reference-Book' has just appeared, marking the well-earned success of this admirable work—a dictionary of dates, a dictionary of events (with a special gazetteer for the places mentioned), and a concise biographical dictionary, all in one, and all in the highest degree trustworthy. Mr. Heilprin's revision is as thorough as his original work. Any one can test it by running over the list of persons deceased since this manual first appeared. Corrections, too, have been made, as we can testify in one instance at least."—*New York Evening Post.*

"One of the most complete, compact, and valuable works of reference yet produced."—*Troy Daily Times.*

"Unequaled in its field."—*Boston Courier.*

"A small library in itself."—*Chicago Dial.*

"An invaluable book of reference, useful alike to the student and the general reader. The arrangement could scarcely be better or more convenient."—*New York Herald.*

"The conspectus of the world's history presented in the first part of the book is as full as the wisest terseness could put within the space."—*Philadelphia American.*

"We miss hardly anything that we should consider desirable, and we have not been able to detect a single mistake or misprint."—*New York Nation.*

"So far as we have tested the accuracy of the present work we have found it without flaw."—*Christian Union.*

"The conspicuous merits of the work are condensation and accuracy. These points alone should suffice to give the 'Historical Reference-Book' a place in every public and private library."—*Boston Beacon.*

"The method of the tabulation is admirable for ready reference."—*New York Home Journal.*

"This cyclopædia of condensed knowledge is a work that will speedily become a necessity to the general reader, as well as to the student."—*Detroit Free Press.*

"For clearness, correctness, and the readiness with which the reader can find the information of which he is in search, the volume is far in advance of any work of its kind with which we are acquainted."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

"The latest dates have been given. *The geographical notes which accompany the historical incidents are a novel addition, and exceedingly helpful.* The size also commends it, making it convenient for constant reference, while the three divisions and careful elimination of minor and uninteresting incidents make it much easier to find dates and events about which accuracy is necessary. Sir William Hamilton avers that too retentive a memory tends to hinder the development of the judgment by presenting too much for decision. A work like this is thus better than memory, it is a 'mental larder' which needs no care, and whose contents are ever available."—*New York University Quarterly.*

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

---

USEFUL BOOKS FOR LITERARY WORKERS.

*THE VERBALIST.* A Manual devoted to Brief Discussions of the Right and the Wrong Use of Words, and to some other Matters of Interest to those who would Speak and Write with Propriety. By ALFRED AYRES. 18mo. Cloth, \$1.00.

*THE ORTHOEPIST.* A Pronouncing Manual, containing about Three Thousand Five Hundred Words, including a considerable Number of the Names of Foreign Authors, Artists, etc., that are often mispronounced. By ALFRED AYRES. 18mo. Cloth, \$1.00.

*THE RHYMESTER; or the Rules of Rhyme.* A Guide to English Versification. With a Dictionary of Rhymes, an Examination of Classical Measures, and Comments upon Burlesque, Comic Verse, and Song-Writing. By the late TOM HOOD. Edited by ARTHUR PENN. 18mo. Cloth, \$1.00.

*THE CORRESPONDENT.* By JAMES WOOD DAVIDSON. Small 12mo. Cloth, 60 cents. Information, with forms of address, salutation, etc.

*ERRORS IN THE USE OF ENGLISH.* By the late WILLIAM B. HODGSON, LL. D., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Edinburgh. American revised edition. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

*SLIPS OF TONGUE AND PEN.* By J. H. LONG, M. A., Principal of Collegiate Institute, Peterborough, Ontario. 12mo. Cloth, 60 cents.

*THE ART OF AUTHORSHIP.* Literary Reminiscences, Methods of Work, and Advice to Young Beginners. Opinions of many Leading Authors of the Day. Compiled and edited by GEORGE BAINTON. 12mo. Cloth, untrimmed edges, \$1.25.

---

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

# APPLETONS' HOME BOOKS.

A SERIES OF NEW HAND-VOLUMES AT LOW PRICE, DEVOTED TO ALL SUBJECTS PERTAINING TO HOME AND THE HOUSEHOLD.

---

Complete in twelve volumes, handsomely printed, and bound in cloth, flexible, with illuminated design. 12mo. 60 cents each.

---

The twelve books are also put up in three volumes, four books to the volume, in the following order, handsomely bound in cloth, decorated. Price of each of these volumes, \$2.00, or \$6.00 the set, in box.

---

## 1. Building a Home. By A. F. OAKEY. Illustrated.

"Mr. Oakey discusses house-building for the purposes of people of moderate means in the Middle States, and gives plans and elevations of cottages, from the very cheapest to a house to be built at a cost of \$9,000. The conditions of building, with reference to the climate and material, are fully set forth, and the class of readers whom the book contemplates will find it of advantage."—*New York World*.

## 2. How to Furnish a Home. By ELLA RODMAN CHURCH. Illustrated.

"Mrs. Church's directions for house-furnishing, while very artistic and cheerful, are adapted to the wants of the great army of limited incomes. What may be done in the way of home decoration and upholstery is pointed out, with advice on the finishing touches that so often go to make a house a home."—*Philadelphia Ledger*.

## 3. The Home Garden. By ELLA RODMAN CHURCH. Illustrated.

"We have instructions for gardening and flower-raising, in door and out. Roses and lilies have separate chapters, and there is much valuable information about ferneries, city gardens, miniature greenhouses, and methods of utilizing small spaces for vegetable-raising."—*Albany Argus*.

## 4. Home Grounds. By A. F. OAKEY. Illustrated.

"'Home Grounds' tells, in a very suggestive way, how the surroundings of a suburban home may be made beautiful at little expense."—*Christian at Work*.

## 5. Home Decoration: Instructions in and Designs for Embroidery, Panel and Decorative Paintings, Wood-carving, etc. By JANET E. RUUTZ-REES. With numerous Designs, mainly by GEORGE GIBSON.

CONTENTS: I. Introductory; II. General Remarks; III. Materials and Prices; IV. Stitches and Methods; V. Window-Hangings and Portières; VI. Screens; VII. Lambrequins and Small Panels; VIII. Incidental Decorations; IX. Wood-carving.

## 6. The Home Needle. By ELLA RODMAN CHURCH. Illustrated.

CONTENTS: I. "Go Teach the Orphan-Girl to Sew"; II. Beginning Right—Under-Garments; III. Under-Garments (Continued); IV. "The Song of the Shirt"; V. Rudiments of Dress-making; VI. Dress-making in Detail; VII. Sewing and Finishing; VIII. The Milliner's Art; IX. Children's Garments; X. House-Linen; XI. The Mending Basket; XII. A Patchwork Chapter.

## 7. Amenities of Home. By M. E. W. S.

"The author has not spared good sense, right feeling, or sound principle. A better book for the family circle it would be hard to name."—*Literary World*.

## 8. Household Hints; A Book of Home Receipts and Home Suggestions. By Mrs. EMMA W. BABCOCK.

"The author has evidently been used to the nice economics of life, and her experience is of more than ordinary value. The book is not entirely given up to culinary items; there are talks on various subjects, and happy suggestions on making and ordering a pleasant home, that shall have a 'certain physiognomy of its own.'"—*Boston Courier*.

## 9. The Home Library. By ARTHUR PENN, editor of "The Rhymester." Illustrated.

CONTENTS: I. A Plea for the Best Books; II. On the Buying and Owning of Books; III. On Reading; IV. On Fiction (*with a List of a Hundred Best Novels*); V. On the Library and its Furniture; VI. On Book-binding; VII. On the Making of Scrap-Books; VIII. On Diaries and Family Records; IX. On the Lending and Marking of Books; X. Hints Here and There; XI. Appendix—List of Authors whose Works should be found in the Home Library.

"A practical, suggestive, serviceable volume, belonging to a series of what may be called domestic guide-books, all useful, instructive, and convenient."—*Saturday Review*.

## 10. Home Occupations. By JANET E. RUTZ-REES. Illustrated.

CONTENTS: I. Introductory; II. What can be done with Leather; III. The Possibilities of Tissue-Paper; IV. Modeling in Wax—Flowers; V. Modeling in Wax—Fruits, etc.; VI. The Preservation of Flowers and Grasses; VII. Spatter-Work; VIII. Frame-Making; IX. Collections; X. Making Scrap-Books; XI. The Uses of Card-Board; XII. What can be done with Beads; XIII. Amateur Photography; XIV. Miscellaneous Occupations.

## 11. Home Amusements. By M. E. W. S., author of "Amenities of Home," etc.

CONTENTS: I. Prefatory; II. The Garret; III. Private Theatricals, etc.; IV. Tableaux Vivants; V. Brain Games; VI. Fortune-Telling; VII. Amusements for a Rainy Day; VIII. Embroidery and other Decorative Arts; IX. Etching; X. Lawn Tennis; XI. Garden Parties; XII. Dancing; XIII. Gardens and Flower-Stands; XIV. Caged Birds and Aviaries; XV. Picnics; XVI. Playing with Fire—Ceramics; XVII. Archery; XVIII. Amusements for the Middle-Aged and the Aged; XIX. The Parlor; XX. The Kitchen; XXI. The Family Horse and other Pets; XXII. In Conclusion.

## 12. Health at Home. By A. H. GUERNSEY, and I. P. DAVIS, M. D., author of "Hygiene for Girls."

CONTENTS: I. Home Surroundings; II. Privies and Water-Closets; III. The House itself; IV. The Air we Breathe; V. The Water we Drink; VI. The Food we Eat; VII. Lighting and Warming; VIII. Disinfectants; IX. The Bedroom; X. The Clothing we Wear; XI. Personal Habits; XII. Household Practice; XIII. Poisons and Antidotes; XIV. Accidents and Emergencies.

This series covers almost every topic pertaining to the American Home, and makes altogether an invaluable library on the most interesting of all themes. Many of the books are copiously illustrated.

---

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

---

**R**ECENT ECONOMIC CHANGES, and their Effect on the Production and Distribution of Wealth and the Well-being of Society. By DAVID A. WELLS, LL. D., D. C. L., Membre Correspondant de l'Institut de France; Correspondente Regia Accademia dei Lincei, Italia; Honorary Fellow Royal Statistical Society, G. B.; late United States Special Commissioner of Revenue; President American Social Science Association, etc. 12mo. Cloth, \$2.00.

"A wonderfully wide and full collection of facts and figures bearing on the question. It would be well if that part of the volume which specially relates to the fluctuation of prices in recent years could be put in the hands of every man whose political action is likely to be influenced by the heresy that gold is becoming scarce and inadequate in amount for the circulating medium, and that the scarcity is causing a decline in prices measured in gold."—*Chicago Economist*, August, 1891.

"The book is the best contribution Mr. Wells has ever made to economical and statistical and social science, and one of the best that is to be found in any country or language."—*N. Y. Evening Post*.

"Mr. Wells deals with the subject of recent economic changes in a manner altogether superior to anything which this country can now show. For masterly and dispassionate treatment of economic facts and tendencies, no less than for grasp of principle, we must go to Americans like Mr. Wells and Mr. Atkinson, or to French economists like M. Leroy-Beaulieu."—*Macmillan's Magazine*, London, March, 1890.

**A** STUDY OF MEXICO. By DAVID A. WELLS. Reprinted, with Additions, from "The Popular Science Monthly." 12mo. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"Several efforts have been made to satisfy the growing desire for information relating to Mexico since that country has become connected by railways with the United States, but we have seen no book upon the subject by an American writer which is so satisfactory on the score of knowledge and trustworthiness as is this one."—*New York Sun*.

"... Mr. Wells is the first traveler who brings to bear upon the subject a mind thoroughly trained in the observation and discussion of finance, manufactures, agriculture, the question of labor and wages, and other practical issues, which are of great importance and interest in estimating the present and future of Mexican institutions."—*New York Journal of Commerce*.

**T**HINGS NOT GENERALLY KNOWN; A Popular Hand-Book of Facts not readily accessible in Literature, History, and Science. Edited by DAVID A. WELLS. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.75.

"The general idea of the work will be readily gathered from its title and from a glance at its contents. It contains many little items of information, gathered from the broad fields of literature, history, and science, which are not contained in cyclopædias and ordinary hand-books, and which are not readily found when sought."



D. APPLETON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

---

**A** *HISTORY OF ENGLAND IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.* By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY, author of "History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe," etc. Complete in eight volumes. Crown 8vo. Cloth, per vol., \$2.25; half calf, \$36.00 per set.

"On every ground which should render a history of eighteenth-century England precious to thinking men, Mr. Lecky's work may be commended. The materials accumulated in these volumes attest an industry more strenuous and comprehensive than that exhibited by Froude or by Macaulay. But it is his supreme merit that he leaves on the reader's mind a conviction that he not only possesses the acuteness which can discern the truth, but the unflinching purpose of truth-telling."—*New York Sun.*

**B** *BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Establishment of the Constitution in 1789.* By GEORGE BANCROFT. Complete in six volumes, 8vo. Cloth, uncut, gilt top, per set, \$15.00; half calf, or half morocco, \$27.00; full morocco, \$50.00.

The six volumes of this new and fully revised edition of Bancroft's "History of the United States," now complete, comprise the twelve volumes of the original octavo edition, including the "History of the Formation of the Constitution," last published, and are issued at just half the price. Volume VI contains a new Portrait of Bancroft engraved on Steel.

**H** *HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES, from the Revolution to the Civil War.* By JOHN BACH MCMASTER. To be completed in five volumes. Volumes I and II are now ready, and Volume III will be published this winter. 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, \$2.50 each.

**T** *THE HOUSEHOLD HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS PEOPLE. For Young Americans.* By EDWARD EGGLESTON. Richly illustrated with 350 Drawings, 75 Maps, etc. Square 8vo. Cloth, \$2.50.

This work is illustrated in a novel and strikingly effective manner. Engravings adorn every page, and appear in the text and in the margins. There are full-page illustrations in colors, maps in colors line the covers, and many small maps are inserted in the text. The work is handsomely printed, and bound in a very attractive manner.

---

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

**A**PPLETONS' STUDENTS' LIBRARY. Consisting of Thirty-four Volumes on subjects in Science, History, Literature, and Biography. In neat 18mo volumes, bound in half leather, in uniform style. Each set put up in a box. Sold in sets only. Price, per set, \$20.00. *Containing:*

HOMER. By W. E. GLADSTONE.	} 1	THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS AND THE
SHAKSPEARE. By E. DOWDEN.		APOLOGISTS. By Rev. G. A. JACKSON.
ENGLISH LITERATURE. By S. A. BROOKE.	} "	THE FATHERS OF THE THIRD CENTURY.
GREEK LITERATURE. By R. C. JEBB.		By Rev. G. A. JACKSON.
PHILOLOGY. By J. PEILE.	} "	THOMAS CARLYLE: His Life, his Books,
ENGLISH COMPOSITION. By J. NICHOL.		his Theories. By A. H. GUERNSEY.
GEOGRAPHY. By G. GROVE.	} "	RALPH WALDO EMERSON, Philosopher
CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By H. F. TOZER.		and Poet. By A. H. GUERNSEY.
INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE PRIMERS. By T. H. HUXLEY.	} "	MACAULAY: His Life, his Writings. By C. H. JONES.
PHYSIOLOGY. By M. FORSTER.		SHORT LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS. By C. H. JONES.
CHEMISTRY. By H. E. ROSCOE.	} "	SHORT LIFE OF GLADSTONE. By C. H. JONES.
PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART.		RUSKIN ON PAINTING.
GEOLOGY. By A. GEIKIE.	} "	TOWN GEOLOGY. By CHARLES KINGSLEY.
BOTANY. By J. D. HOOKER.		THE CHILDHOOD OF RELIGIONS. By E. CLODD.
ASTRONOMY. By J. N. LOCKYER.	} "	HISTORY OF THE EARLY CHURCH. By E. M. SEWELL.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By A. GEIKIE.		THE ART OF SPEECH. Poetry and Prose. By L. T. TOWNSEND.
POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. S. JEVONS.	} "	THE ART OF SPEECH. Eloquence and Logic. By L. T. TOWNSEND.
LOGIC. By W. S. JEVONS.		THE WORLD'S PARADISES. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN.
HISTORY OF EUROPE. By E. A. FREEMAN.	} "	THE GREAT GERMAN COMPOSERS. By G. T. FERRIS.
HISTORY OF FRANCE. By C. M. YONGE.		THE GREAT ITALIAN AND FRENCH COMPOSERS. By G. T. FERRIS.
HISTORY OF ROME. By M. CREIGHTON.	} "	GREAT SINGERS. First Series. By G. T. FERRIS.
HISTORY OF GREECE. By C. A. FYFFE.		GREAT SINGERS. Second Series. By G. T. FERRIS.
OLD GREEK LIFE. By J. P. MAHAFFY.	} "	GREAT VIOLINISTS AND PIANISTS. By G. T. FERRIS.
ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. By A. S. WILKINS.		
SOPHOCLES. By LEWIS CAMPBELL.	} "	
EURIPIDES. By J. P. MAHAFFY.		
VERGIL. By Prof. H. NETTLESHIP.	} "	
LIVY. By W. W. CAPES.		
DEMOSTHENES. By S. H. BUTCHER.	} "	
MILTON. By S. A. BROOKE.		

**A**PPLETONS' ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES. Consisting of General Maps of the United States and Territories, and a County Map of each of the States, printed in Colors. Imperial 8vo. Cloth, \$1.50.

The Atlas also contains Descriptive Text outlining the History, Geography, and Political and Educational Organization of the States, with latest Statistics of their Resources and Industries.

NEW YORK: D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

---

## *THE HISTORY OF ANCIENT CIVILIZATION.*

A Hand-book based upon M. GUSTAVE DUCOUDRAY'S "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation." Edited by the Rev. J. VERSCHOYLE, M. A. With numerous Illustrations. Large 12mo. Cloth, \$1.75.

"With M. Ducoudray's work as a basis, many additions having been made, derived from special writers, Mr. Verschoyle has produced an excellent work, which gives a comprehensive view of early civilization. . . . As to the world of the past, the volume under notice treats of Egypt, Assyria, the Far East, of Greece and Rome, in the most comprehensive manner. It is not the arts alone which are fully illustrated, but the literature, laws, manners, and customs, the beliefs of all these countries are contrasted. If the book gave alone the history of the monuments of the past it would be valuable, but it is its all-around character which renders it so useful. A great many volumes have been produced treating of a past civilization, but we have seen none which in the same space gives such varied information."—*New York Times*.

## *THE HISTORY OF MODERN CIVILIZATION.*

A Hand-book also based upon M. GUSTAVE DUCOUDRAY'S "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation"; edited by the Rev. J. VERSCHOYLE, M. A. Illustrated. Uniform with "The History of Ancient Civilization." 12mo. Cloth, \$2.25.

"Contains a vast quantity of information on many subjects, generally arranged with much skill."—*Saturday Review*.

"The work of author and adapter has been admirably executed, and the result is that rarest of literary portents—a summary at once comprehensive and readable."—*London Telegraph*.

## *THE ICE AGE IN NORTH AMERICA, and its Bearings upon the Antiquity of Man.*

By G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D. D., LL. D., F. G. S. A., Professor in Oberlin Theological Seminary; Assistant on the United States Geological Survey. With an Appendix on "The Probable Cause of Glaciation," by WARREN UPHAM, F. G. S. A., Assistant on the Geological Surveys of New Hampshire, Minnesota, and the United States. With 147 Maps and Illustrations. New and enlarged edition, 1891. One vol., 8vo, 625 pages, and Index. Cloth, \$5.00.

"Not a novel in all the list of this year's publications has in it any pages of more thrilling interest than can be found in this book by Professor Wright. There is nothing pedantic in the narrative, and the most serious themes and startling discoveries are treated with such charming naturalness and simplicity that boys and girls, as well as their seniors, will be attracted to the story, and find it difficult to lay it aside."—*New York Journal of Commerce*.

---

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

---

**A**ROUND AND ABOUT SOUTH AMERICA :  
*Twenty Months of Quest and Query.* By FRANK VINCENT,  
author of "The Land of the White Elephant," etc. With Maps,  
Plans, and 54 full-page Illustrations. 8vo, xxiv + 473 pages.  
Ornamental cloth, \$5.00.

No former traveler has made so comprehensive and thorough a tour of Spanish and Portuguese America as did Mr. Vincent. He visited every capital, chief city, and important seaport, made several expeditions into the interior of Brazil and the Argentine Republic, and ascended the Paraná, Paraguay, Amazon, Orinoco, and Magdalena Rivers; he visited the crater of Pichinchas, 16,000 feet above the sea-level; he explored falls in the center of the continent, which, though meriting the title of "Niagara of South America," are all but unknown to the outside world; he spent months in the picturesque capital of Rio Janeiro; he visited the coffee districts, studied the slaves, descended the gold-mines, viewed the greatest rapids of the globe, entered the isolated Guianas, and so on.

**I**N AND OUT OF CENTRAL AMERICA; and  
*other Sketches and Studies of Travel.* By FRANK VINCENT.  
With Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, \$2.00.

**B**RAZIL: *Its Condition and Prospects.* By C. C. ANDREWS,  
ex-Consul-General to Brazil. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

"I hope I may be able to present some facts in respect to the present situation of Brazil which will be both instructive and entertaining to general readers. My means of acquaintance with that empire are principally derived from a residence of three years at Rio de Janeiro, its capital, while employed in the service of the United States Government, during which period I made a few journeys into the interior."—*From the Preface.*

**C**HINA: *Travels and Investigations in the "Middle Kingdom."* A Study of its Civilization and Possibilities. With a Glance at Japan. By JAMES HARRISON WILSON, late Major-General United States Volunteers and Brevet Major-General United States Army. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.75.

"The book presents China and Japan in all these aspects; the manners and customs of the people; the institutions, tendencies, and social ideas; the government and leading men."—*Boston Traveller.*

D. APPLETON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

---

**A**STRONOMY WITH AN OPERA-GLASS.

A Popular Introduction to the Study of the Starry Heavens with the Simplest of Optical Instruments. By GARRETT P. SERVISS. 8vo. Cloth, \$1.50.

This is a unique book, quite alone in the field that it occupies. The call for a fourth edition within two years after its first publication attests its popularity. As one of its reviewers has said, "It is the most *human* book on the subject of the stars." It would have supplied Thomas Carlyle's want when he wrote, "Why did not somebody teach me the stars and make me at home in the starry heavens?" Interest in the geography of the heavens is increasing every year, as the discoveries of astronomers with the giant telescopes of our day push back the limits of the known universe, and this book is to those who read of such discoveries like an atlas to the student of history.

Some of the compliments that the book has received are these:

"A most interesting and even fascinating book."—*Christian Union*.

"The glimpses he allows to be seen of far-stretching vistas opening out on every side of his modest course of observation help to fix the attention of the negligent, and lighten the toil of the painstaking student. . . . Mr. Serviss writes with freshness and vivacity."—*London Saturday Review*.

"We are glad to welcome this, the second edition, of a popular introduction to the study of the heavens. . . . There could hardly be a more pleasant road to astronomical knowledge than it affords. . . . A child may understand the text, which reads more like a collection of anecdotes than anything else, but this does not mar its scientific value."—*Nature*.

"Mr. Garrett P. Serviss's book, 'Astronomy with an Opera-Glass,' offers us an admirable hand-book and guide in the cultivation of this noble æsthetic discipline (the study of the stars)."—*New York Home Journal*.

"The book should belong to every family library."—*Boston Home Journal*.

"This book ought to make star-gazing popular."—*New York Herald*.

"The author attributes much of the indifference of otherwise well-informed persons regarding the wonders of the starry firmament to the fact that telescopes are available to few, and that most people have no idea of the possibilities of the more familiar instrument of almost daily use whose powers he sets forth."—*New Orleans Times-Democrat*.

"By its aid thousands of people who have resigned themselves to the ignorance in which they were left at school, by our wretched system of teaching by the book only, will thank Mr. Serviss for the suggestions he has so well carried out."—*New York Times*.

"For amateur use this book is easily the best treatise on astronomy yet published."—*Chicago Herald*.

"'Astronomy with an Opera-Glass' fills a long-felt want."—*Albany Journal*.

"No intelligent reader of this book but will feel that if the author fails to set his public star-gazing the fault is not his, for his style is as winning, as graphic, and as clear as the delightful type in which it is printed."—*Providence Journal*.

"Mr. Serviss neither talks over the heads of his readers nor ignores the sublime complexity and range of his themes, but unites simplicity with scholarship, scientific precision with life-long enthusiasm, and a genuine eloquence with rare touches of humor. Considered as a product of the publishing industry, the book is elegance itself."—*The Chautauquan*.

**T**HE SCIENCE OF LAW. By Professor SHELDON AMOS, M. A. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.75.

CONTENTS.—Chapter I. Recent History and Present Condition of the Science of Law; II. Province and Limits of the Science of Law; III. Law and Morality; IV. The Growth of Law; V. The Growth of Law (continued); VI. Elementary Conceptions and Terms; VII. Law in Relation to (1) the State, (2) the Family, (3) the other Constituent Elements of the Race; VIII. Laws of Ownership of Property; IX. Law of Contract; X. Criminal Law and Procedure; XI. The Law of Civil Procedure; XII. International Law; XIII. Codification; XIV. Law and Government.

"Professor Amos has certainly done much to clear the science of law from the technical obscurities which darken it to minds which have had no legal training, and to make clear to his 'lay' readers in how true and high a sense it can assert its right to be considered a science, and not a mere practice."—*Christian Register*.

**T**HE SCIENCE OF POLITICS. By Professor SHELDON AMOS, M. A., author of "The Science of Law," etc. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.75.

CONTENTS.—Chapter I. Nature and Limits of the Science of Politics; II. Political Terms; III. Political Reasoning; IV. The Geographical Area of Modern Politics; V. The Primary Elements of Political Life and Action; VI. Constitutions; VII. Local Government; VIII. The Government of Dependencies; IX. Foreign Relations; X. The Province of Government; XI. Revolutions in States; XII. Right and Wrong in Politics.

"The author traces the subject from Plato and Aristotle in Greece, and Cicero in Rome, to the modern schools in the English field, not slighting the teachings of the American Revolution or the lessons of the French Revolution of 1793. Forms of government, political terms, the relation of law, written and unwritten, to the subject, a codification from Justinian to Napoleon in France and Field in America, are treated as parts of the subject in hand. Necessarily the subjects of executive and legislative authority, police, liquor, and land laws are considered, and the question ever growing in importance in all countries, the relations of corporations to the state."—*N. Y. Observer*.

**D**IGEST OF THE LAWS, CUSTOMS, MANNERS, AND INSTITUTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN NATIONS. By THOMAS DEW, late President of the College of William and Mary. 8vo. Cloth, \$2.00.

No pains have been spared by the author to secure accuracy in facts and figures; and in doubtful cases references are given in parentheses, so that the student can readily satisfy himself by going to original sources. The department of Modern History, too often neglected in works of this kind, has received special care and attention.

**R**OMAN LAW; *Its History and System of Private Law*. In Twelve Academical Lectures. By Professor JAMES HADLEY. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.25.

"The most valuable short account of the nature and importance of the body of Roman law. The lectures are free from embarrassing technical details, while at the same time they are sufficiently elaborate to give a definite idea of the nature and the greatness of the subject."—*Dr. C. K. Adams's Manual of Historical Literature*.

**THE SOVEREIGNS AND COURTS OF EUROPE.** The Home and Court Life and Characteristics of the Reigning Families. By "POLITIKOS." With many Portraits. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

"The chief merit of this book is that it gives a new view of several sovereigns. . . . The anonymous author seems to have sources of information that are not open to the foreign correspondents who generally try to convey the impression that they are on terms of intimacy with royalty."—*San Francisco Chronicle*.

**ADELIN'S ART DICTIONARY.** Containing a Complete Index of all Terms used in Art, Architecture, Heraldry, and Archæology. Translated from the French and enlarged, with nearly 2,000 Illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, \$2.25.

"Nothing could be more comprehensive in its way."—*New York Sun*.

"General utility is its leading characteristic. . . . The book is well printed and handsomely bound."—*Philadelphia Ledger*.

**WASHINGTON BIBLE-CLASS.** By GAIL HAMILTON. Large 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

This brilliant author's interpretations of the Bible have gathered about her the most distinguished representatives of official life in Washington. In this book, prepared at the special request of the eminent members of the class, Gail Hamilton offers her incisive lucid "Bible-talks" to a larger audience.

"That these lectures are interesting, even entertaining, that, more than that, they are stimulating and suggestive, need hardly be said. They are by Gail Hamilton, that is enough. It is a book of fragments, interesting, entertaining, stimulating, suggestive, and useful."—*Christian Union*.

**ELECTRICITY: THE SCIENCE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** A Sketch for General Readers. By E. M. CAILLARD, author of "The Invisible Powers of Nature." Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.25.

"An admirable treatise, giving such an outline of modern electrical science as may be readily understood by readers who have no previous acquaintance with the subject."—*Philadelphia Press*.

**LA GRIPPE AND ITS TREATMENT.** For General Readers. By CYRUS EDSON, M. D., of the Health Department, New York City. Small 18mo. Parchment paper, 25 cents.

"The author believes that *la grippe* has come to stay, and that the masses should know how to avoid its dangers. The volume gives a brief history of the disease, its diagnosis and prognosis, and shows how the serious and fatal complications can be avoided by proper hygienic care. It is a good little manual for every home."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean*.

THE  
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

ESTABLISHED BY EDWARD L. YOUMANS.

*EDITED BY W. J. YOUMANS.*

THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will continue, as heretofore, to supply its readers with the results of the latest investigation and the most valuable thought in the various departments of scientific inquiry.

Leaving the dry and technical details of science, which are of chief concern to specialists, to the journals devoted to them, the MONTHLY deals with those more general and practical subjects which are of the greatest interest and importance to the public at large. In this work it has achieved a foremost position, and is now the acknowledged organ of progressive scientific ideas in this country.

The wide range of its discussions includes, among other topics:

The bearing of science upon education;

Questions relating to the prevention of disease and the improvement of sanitary conditions;

Subjects of domestic and social economy, including the introduction of better ways of living, and improved applications in the arts of every kind;

The phenomena and laws of the larger social organizations, with the new standard of ethics, based on scientific principles;

The subjects of personal and household hygiene, medicine, and architecture, as exemplified in the adaptation of public buildings and private houses to the wants of those who use them;

Agriculture and the improvement of food-products;

The study of man, with what appears from time to time in the departments of anthropology and archæology that may throw light upon the development of the race from its primitive conditions.

Whatever of real advance is made in chemistry, geography, astronomy, physiology, psychology, botany, zoölogy, paleontology, geology, or such other department as may have been the field of research, is recorded monthly.

Special attention is also called to the biographies, with portraits, of representative scientific men, in which are recorded their most marked achievements in science, and the general bearing of their work indicated and its value estimated.

---

Terms: \$5.00 per annum, in advance.

The New York Medical Journal and The Popular Science Monthly to the same address, \$9.00 per annum (full price. \$10.00).

---

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.





LOAN PERIOD 1  
**HOME USE**

4

2  
5  
6

3

**ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS**  
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405  
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk  
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

**DUE AS STAMPED BELOW**

REG. GIB. FEB 11 '77

OCT 24 1999 088

BERKELEY, CA 94720  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

VIII DUE MAR 25 1980

171081888

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C006176083

2088  
C5  
Clarke  
49957

